BOSTON PUBLIC

LIBRARY

[redacted]

No. 2559.380

THE PLACES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

THE PLACES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

A Literary Guide to the British Isles

by

ALICE TOWNSEND BIDWELL

and

ISABELLE DENISON ROSENSTIEL

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

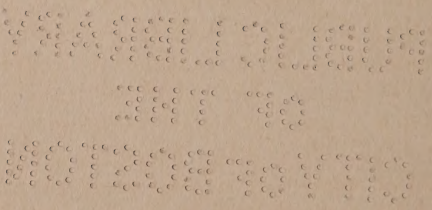
THE STRATFORD CO., *Publishers*

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

5226

Copyright, 1924
The STRATFORD CO., Publishers
Boston, Mass.

Oct. 9, 1924
©



The Alpine Press, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Preface

There is no thought on the part of its compilers that *The Places of English Literature* will be used as a substitute for guide book or travel sketch. It is intended, rather, as a convenient handbook to be kept within reach during a journey inspired by books of travel and guided by the indispensable red or blue volumes. It makes no attempt at description for two reasons: most of the places of interest in the British Isles have been repeatedly described and reproduced, and neither description nor picture postcard can take the place of seeing for oneself.

The appeal of the book is to all who are interested in English literature. To the teacher starting out on a literary pilgrimage *The Places of English Literature* is offered as an answer to the questions where to go, what to see, and what to read while there. It is hoped that the book may also be useful to the student who is anxious to miss no sacred landmark, and to the traveller who may gain through visiting scenes connected with them a renewed interest in English books.

The plan of the book is simple: the names of the writers of English literature are arranged chronologically, and the places of important events in their lives are given; any of their books concerning which geographical information is offered are listed after the authors' names. Three alphabetical indexes follow, arranged in order of their probable usefulness: of places, of people, and of books. The names chosen for the periods before 1800 are those best known to the student of literary history; since 1800 the very difficult task of choosing the better among the many well known writers has been attempted. The traveller who has read widely will miss some favorites, perhaps, from the list of books located, but the compilers hope

that only a few places of real interest in English literature have been omitted.

Except for the information contributed by living writers, all the material contained in this book may have been published before; much of it has been taken directly from books. But the work has been done in the belief that never before have all these facts been brought together in one volume. Certainly no work is available which serves exactly the purpose for which *The Places of English Literature* is intended.

The temptation to add facts not strictly within the scope of the book has been hard to resist. Occasionally a foot-note lets down the bars to friendly gossip.

Concerning several contemporary writers it has been impossible to gather information, though most of the living authors have given the desired data with generous courtesy. To these pleasant people gratitude is here expressed in the presence of their readers.

The necessary journeys made both in body and in spirit to find these places of English literature have been lastingly delightful. It is hoped that the readers will find equal pleasure in following the same paths.

Table of Contents

Chronological Outline of Authors 1

Alphabetical Index of Places 195

Alphabetical Index of Authors 215

Alphabetical Index of Works 219

The Places of English Literature

Unknown Author. 450-600?

Widsith

MS preserved in Codex Exoniensis, Exeter Cathedral Library, Exeter, Devonshire.

Unknown Author. c. 700

Beowulf

MS preserved in Cotton Collection, British Museum, London.

Unknown Author.

Finnsburgh Fragment (Fight at Finnsburgh)

MS preserved with that of *Beowulf* in British Museum.

Deor. c. 700

Nothing known of life.

Deor's Lament

MS preserved in Codex Exoniensis, Exeter Cathedral Library, Exeter, Devonshire.

Unknown Author.

The Seafarer

MS preserved in Exeter Cathedral Library, Exeter, Devonshire.

Caedmon. fl. 670

LIFE

Lived at Whitby Abbey, Yorkshire, now ruined; Died at Whitby Abbey; Was buried at Whitby Abbey.

MEMORIAL

Modern cross erected to him in churchyard of St. Mary's, Whitby, Yorkshire.

WORK

Paraphrase of the Scriptures

Written at Whitby Abbey.

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Hymn Composed in a Dream

Written at Whitby Abbey.

MS on blank page of Moore MS of Bede's Ecclesiastical History preserved in Cambridge University Library.

Judith (possibly by Caedmon)

MS preserved with that of *Beowulf* in British Museum, London.

Bede. 673-735

LIFE

Was born at Wearmouth (Monk Wearmouth) Durham; Was educated at Monastery of Sts. Peter and Paul, Jarrow, Durham; Lived at Jarrow, Durham and Ripon, Yorkshire; Died at Jarrow; Was buried at Jarrow but removed to Durham Cathedral, Durham.

MEMORIALS

Chair reputed his shown at Jarrow Parish Church; Tomb in Durham Cathedral; East Window in Durham Cathedral; Copy of the Acts of the Apostles used by him preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Documents concerning him in Royal and Kings MSS, British Museum, London.

WORK

Ecclesiastical History of England

Written at Jarrow.

MS preserved (Moore MS) Cambridge University Library; British Museum, London; Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland.

History of the Abbots

Written at Jarrow; Concerning Jarrow and Wearmouth.

Sermons and Expositions
MSS preserved in Cambridge University Library; Trinity College, Cambridge.

Prayers
MSS preserved in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Edinburgh University Library.

Miscellaneous Writings
MSS preserved in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

Cynewulf. fl. 670

LIFE

Nothing definitely known. Northumbria and Peterborough are mentioned in connection with him.

WORK

Riddles, Christ, Juliana, The Phoenix, St. Guthlac,
MSS preserved in Codex Exoniensis, Exeter Cathedral Library, Exeter, Devonshire.

Aldhelm. 640?-709

LIFE

Was educated at Canterbury, Kent; Malmesbury, Wiltshire. Lived at Malmesbury Abbey; Sherborn, Dorset (made bishop 705). Owned estate near Wareham, Dorset; Built church at Sherborn, Dorset; Built monasteries at Frome, Somerset, Bradford, Wiltshire. Died in Wooden Church, Doulting, near Wells; Was buried at Malmesbury.

MEMORIALS

Bishopstow, Wiltshire, named for tree under which he preached; Buildings mentioned above.

WORK

In Praise of Virginity
Addressed to the Abbess of Barking, Essex (now London).

Alfred the Great (King Alfred). 849-901

LIFE

Was born in Vale of the White Horse, Wantage, Berkshire; Was educated at Winchester; Was married at Gainsborough, Lincolnshire; Lived at Winchester (then capital of kingdom); London; Alfreton, Derbyshire, of which he is supposed founder. Fought Danes at Swindon, Wiltshire; Made treaty at Wedmore, between Bristol and Wells, Somerset, 878; Burned cakes at Athelnay, Somerset; Died at Winchester; Was buried at New Minster, Winchester, later Hyde Abbey, Jewry Street, now churchyard of Winchester Cathedral; but his resting place is now unknown.

MEMORIALS

Horse cut in turf, White Horse Hill, near Uffington, Berkshire, marks victory over Danes 871; "Alfred's Jewel" found near Athelnay, Somerset, is preserved in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; University College, Oxford, nominally founded by King Alfred in 872; Shaftesbury Abbey, near Salisbury, founded by King Alfred in 880; Alfred's Well, near old Saxon Palace at Wantage, Berkshire; Life and Testamentum at Trinity College, Cambridge; Mortuary Chest bearing his name in Winchester Cathedral; Statue opposite Guildhall, Winchester; Painting by Benjamin West of "King Alfred Dividing His Loaf With the Pilgrims", Stationers' Hall, London.

WORK

Translation of Gregory's Cura Pastoralis

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Translation of Orosius

MSS preserved in Cotton Collection, British Museum, London; Lauderdale Library of Lady Dysart.

Translation of Bede's Ecclesiastical History

MSS preserved in Cambridge University Library; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

Translation of Consolations of Boethius
Transcript of MS in Bodleian Library, Oxford. MS preserved in Codex Exoniensis, Exeter Cathedral Library, Exeter, Devonshire.

Unknown Authors (partially credited to King Alfred)
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
MS preserved (Winchester Text) in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Others in British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Unknown Author. c. 937
Battle of Brunnanburgh
Preserved in the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.

Unknown Author.
**Battle of Maldon, 991*
Written about Maldon, Essex.
Preserved in Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.

Aelfric. c. 1000
LIFE
Was educated at Monastery of Abingdon, Berkshire; Lived at Abbey of St. Albans; also at Cerne, Dorset, and Wilton (as Archbishop 995); Died at Canterbury about 1006; Was buried at Abingdon, but his remains were removed to Canterbury; His will is in the Chronicles of Abingdon, Rolls Series.
WORK
Homilies
MSS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Blicking Hall, Norfolk; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.
Homilies on Anglo-Saxon Saints
MSS preserved in British Museum, London.

* Called the Swan Song of Anglo-Saxon Poetry.

Translation of Genesis into Anglo-Saxon
MS preserved in Cambridge University Library.
Aelfric's Grammar and Glossary
MSS of fragments preserved in Archives of Worcester Cathedral; Cambridge University Library; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

Wulfstan (of Winchester). 901?
LIFE
Spent in Monastery of St. Swithin's, Winchester.
WORK
Life and Miracles of St. Swithin
MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Wulfstan (of York). Died 1023
LIFE
Lived at York; Died at York; Was buried at Ely, Cambridgeshire.
WORK
Homilies
MSS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Blicking Hall, Norfolk.

William of Malmesbury. 12th Century
LIFE
Lived at Malmesbury Abbey, Wiltshire.
WORK
Life of St. Dunstan
MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Miracles of St. Andrew
MS preserved in British Museum, London.
Commentary on Lamentations
MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Museum, London.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. c. 1100-1154
LIFE
Was born at Monmouth, Monmouthshire; Was educated

at Oxford; Benedictine Monastery, Monmouth; Lived at Llandaff, Wales, 1140; St. Asaph, Wales (as bishop) 1152; Died at Llandaff; Was buried in church at Llandaff; "Geoffrey's Study" (not authentic) shown at Monmouth.

WORK

Historia Regum Britanniae

About Tintagel, Cornwall—birth of Arthur; Bodmin, Cornwall; Winchester; Glastonbury; Cadbury Castle, Somerset—possibly Camelot; Leicester (home of King Lear); Caerleon, Wales (amphitheatre called King Arthur's Round Table).

Thirty-four copies of the MS are preserved in the British Museum.

Layamon. c. 1200

LIFE

Was born at "Ernley-on-Severn", probably Arcley Regis (Arley Kings) near Kidderminster, Worcestershire; Is associated with Redstone Cliff near Arley Kings.

MEMORIAL

Name on plinth of font in church at Arley Kings.

WORK

The Brut

About Dartmouth in Totnes; Glastonbury; Cornwall.

MSS preserved in British Museum; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Library of Heralds' College, London.

Orm. c. 1230

LIFE

Was born in Lincolnshire or Nottinghamshire; Was educated at Augustinian Monastery.

WORK

Orm's Ormulum

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Unknown Author. 1225?-1297?

Possibly Simon of Ghent or Richard Poor.

Ancren Riwle

Written for Anchoresses at Tarant Kaynes near Crayford Bridge, Dorsetshire.

MS preserved in British Museum, London; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

Unknown Authors. (Authorship popular or common)

Ballads

MS of Percy Collection in British Museum, London; others in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Cambridge University Library.

Sir Patrick Spens

About Aberdour, Scotland.

Robin Hood

About Sherwood Forest, Nottinghamshire; Barnsdale, Yorkshire; Kirklees, Yorkshire (traditional death place of Robin Hood); Robin's Well, near Fountains Abbey, Yorkshire.

MSS preserved in British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Battle of Otterburn

About Otterburn, Northumberland.

MS in British Museum, London.

Chevy Chase

About Otterburn, Northumberland.

Unknown Authors.

ROMANCES

MS collection in British Museum, London.

King Horn

MSS preserved in British Museum, London; Cambridge University Library.

Guy of Warwick

Guy's Tower; Guy's Cliff, near Kenilworth, Warwickshire; Guy's sword preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Guy's Cave; Guy's Wishing Well.

MS preserved in Auchinleck Collection, Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, Scotland; Arundel Collection, College of Arms, London.

Bevis of Hampton. c. 1300

About Southampton, Hampshire.

MSS preserved in Auchinleck Collection, Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, Scotland; British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight

Written in vicinity of Chester.

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Havelock the Dane

About Grimsby, Lincolnshire.

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford; College of Arms, London.

Thomas de Hales. c. 1250

LIFE

Was born at Gloucester; Was educated at Oxford.

WORK

The Love Rune

MS preserved at Jesus College, Oxford.

Sermons

MS preserved at St. John's College, Oxford.

Letters and papers in Cambridge University Library.

Robert Mannyng of Brunne. 13th Century

LIFE

Was born at Bourn (or Brunne) Lincolnshire; Was

educated at Sempringham, Lincolnshire; also at Cambridge. Lived at Sixhill Priory, near Sempringham.

WORK

Chronicle of England

Written at Sempringham.

Handling Synne

Written at Sempringham, Lincolnshire.

MSS preserved in British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Fragment in Dulwich College, London; Cambridge University Library.

Unknown Author. 13th Century

(possibly Nicholas de Guildford who lived at Portesham, near Abbotsford, Dorsetshire).

The Owl and the Nightingale

MSS preserved in British Museum, London; Jesus College, Oxford.

Unknown Author (possibly friars). c. 1320

Cursor Mundi

Written in Northumbria.

MS preserved in British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge.

Unknown Author. c. 1350

The Pearl

Written in vicinity of Chester.

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Unknown Author. c. 1350

Cleanness

Written in vicinity of Chester.

MS preserved (with The Pearl) in British Museum, London.

Unknown Author. c. 1350

Patience

Written in vicinity of Chester.

MS preserved (with that of The Pearl) in British Museum, London.

Michael of Northgate. c. 1340

LIFE

Spent at Monastery of St. Augustine, Canterbury, where he is named in catalogue of library as donor of 25 MSS.

WORK

Ayenbite of Inwit

Written at Canterbury.

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Unknown Authors. 14th Century

Alisoun

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

The Cuckoo, or Sumer is Icumen In; Lent is Come.

MSS preserved in British Museum, London.

Richard Rolle. 1290-1349

LIFE

Was born at Thornton, near Pickering, Yorkshire; Was educated at Oxford; Lived at Ainderby, Northallerton, Yorkshire; also at Hampole, near Doncaster, Yorkshire. Died at Hampole. His "office" preserved in York Breviary, and Thornton MS, Lincoln Cathedral Library; He first put on vestments and decided on a hermit's life in church at Dalton, near Rotherham, Yorkshire.

WORK

The Form of Perfect Living

Written at Ainderby, Yorkshire, for woman recluse in cell there.

MSS preserved in Cambridge University Library; Library of Lincoln Cathedral; Edinburgh University Library.

Sermons
MSS preserved at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Cambridge University Library.
Ego Dormio et Cor Meum Vigilat
Written for nun at Yeddingham, Yorkshire.
The Pricke of Conscience
Written at Hampole.
MSS preserved in British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Paraphrase of Psalms and Canticles
MS preserved in Bodleian Library Oxford; Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge; (imperfect copy) Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Edition of works by Wynken de Worde in British Museum, London.
Treatices
MS preserved at All Souls College, Oxford.

Unknown Author. Early 14th Century
Sir Orfeo
Written about Winchester.
MSS preserved at Advocates Library, Edinburgh, Scotland; British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

John Wyclif. 1324-1384
LIFE
Was born at Hipswell, near Richmond, Yorkshire; Was educated at Oxford—Balliol College, Master, Merton College, Fellow; Lived at Fillingham, Lincolnshire; Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol, Somerset; Ludgershall, Buckinghamshire; Lutterworth, Leicestershire. Died at Lutterworth, Leicestershire; Was buried at Lutterworth, but remains were exhumed and burned and the ashes were scattered in the River Swift, 1428; Was tried for heresy—1, In Old St. Paul's, London; 2, in

Lambeth Palace, London; 3, in Great Hall of Blackfriars Monastery, London.

MEMORIALS

Wyclif Memorial, Rugby, Warwickshire, 1897; Lollards' Tower, Lambeth Palace, London, named because Wyclif's followers were imprisoned there; Gown and pulpit of Wyclif preserved at Lutterworth, Leicestershire.

WORK

Translation of the Bible

MSS preserved (170 of them extant) in British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford; etc.

William Langland. 1332?-1400

LIFE

Was born at Cleobury-Mortimer, near Ludlow, Shropshire; Was educated at Malvern Priory, Worcestershire; Oriel College, Oxford. Lived at Malvern, Worcestershire; Shropshire; Cornhill, London.

WORK

Piers Plowman

Written about the Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Westminster, London; Bromholm Priory, near Walsham, Norfolk.

MSS preserved in Trinity College, Cambridge; Cambridge University Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Museum, London.

Richard the Redeless

MS preserved in Cambridge University Library.

Geoffrey Chaucer. 1340?-1400

LIFE

Was born in London; Was educated (traditionally) at Clare College, Cambridge; Inner Temple, London. Was married at Savoy Palace on site of which is Savoy Chapel, Embankment, London; *Lived at Cordwainer

* According to tradition he lived at Chaucer's House, near Park Gate, Woodstock, Oxfordshire, and Donnington Castle, Berkshire.

Street, London; Aldgate, London; Lower Thames Street, London (?); Winchester Tower, Windsor; Tenement in garden of St. Mary's Westminster, London; Died at St. Mary's Westminster; Was buried in Westminster Abbey (Poets' Corner) London.

MEMORIALS

Portrait in Harleian MS, British Museum, London; Occleve MS, British Museum, London; National Portrait Gallery, London; Chaucer Window above tomb in Westminster Abbey; St. Savior's Church, Southwark; Statue in Hamilton Place, London; Poets' Fountain, Park Lane, London; Memorial in Old Kent Road.

Records concerning Chaucer in Chapter House, Westminster Abbey; British Museum, etc.

WORK

Edition of Chaucer's Works
(printed in 1598) in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Famous Kelmscott Chaucer (William Morris) in British Museum.

Romaunt of the Rose
MS preserved in Glasgow MS

A. B. C.
MS preserved in Cambridge University Library.

Compleynt of Pite
MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Troilus and Criseyde
MS preserved in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; British Museum, London.

Parlement of Foules
MS preserved in Cambridge University Library.

Hous of Fame
MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Legende of Good Women
MS preserved in Cambridge University Library; British Museum, London.

The Canterbury Tales

Written about The Tabard Inn, High St., Southwark, now Talbot Yard; Watling Street, The Pilgrim's Way, or The Old Kent Road from Southwark to Canterbury, including: Deptford, Greenwich Height, Boughton Hill, Dartford, Gravesend, Rochester, Sittingbourne, Faversham, Harbledown; The Parish Church at Bow, once the chapel of the Benedictine Nunnery whence came the Prioress; Canterbury Cathedral, tomb of St. Thomas a Becket; Inn, now private tenements in High St.; Bath, home of the Wyf of Bath; Dartmouth, Devonshire, home of Shipman; Oxford, home of clerk; Hull, Yorkshire, a port of the Shipman; St. Paul's, London; Berwick, Northumberland, mentioned in description of Pardoner; Ware, Hertfordshire, mentioned in description of Pardoner; Trumpington, near Cambridge, mill in Reeve's Tale; Clare College, near Cambridge, Reeve's Tale; Bromholm Priory, near Walsham, Reeve's Tale; Cheapside, London, Cook's Tale.

MSS preserved in British Museum, London; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Cambridge University Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

First edition (Caxton, 1478) in British Museum, London.

Compleynt to his Purs

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Treatise on the Astrolabe

Written (traditionally) at Woodstock, Oxfordshire.

MS preserved at Cambridge University Library.

John Barbour. c. 1375

LIFE

Was born at Aberdeen, Scotland; Was educated at Oxford; Lived at Aberdeen (as Archdeacon); Died at Aberdeen.

WORK

The Bruce

Original MS not in existence. A valuable copy preserved in Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, Scotland; St. John's College, Oxford.

The Trojan War

MS of fragments appended to Lydgate's in Bodleian Library, Oxford, and Cambridge University Library, Cambridge.

List of Saints in English Verse

MS preserved in Cambridge University Library.

Unknown Authors. c. 1300-1500

Miracle, Mystery, Morality Plays.

Shrewsbury Plays

Performed at Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

MS preserved at Shrewsbury School, Shrewsbury.

York Plays c.1380

Performed at York.

MS preserved in British Museum.

Towneley Plays 1475

Written at Monastery near Widkirk (or Woodkirk) Wakefield, Yorkshire.

MS in Towneley Hall, Lancashire.

Chester Plays—tradionally 1270, MS dated 1597.

Written (traditionally) by Monk at Chester Abbey.

Performed at Chester.

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Digby Mysteries

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Coventry Plays

Performed at Coventry, Warwickshire.

John of Trevisa. 14th Century

LIFE

Was born at Crocadon, near Saltash, Cornwall; Was educated at Exeter College, Oxford; Queen's College,

Oxford. Lived at Berkeley, Gloucestershire; Westbury-on-Trym, north of Bristol. Died at Berkeley.

WORK

Translation of Polychronicon

Written at Oxford.

MSS preserved in British Museum, London; College of Arms, London.

Sir John Mandeville (probably fictitious name). 14th Century

LIFE

Lived at St. Albans.

MEMORIAL

Inscription to him on pillar of St. Albans Cathedral.

WORK

Voyages and Travels

*MSS preserved in British Museum, London; Cambridge University Library; Trinity College, Cambridge.

Itinerary

MSS at Jesus College, Cambridge; Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Museum, London.

John Gower. 1330?-1408

LIFE

Was born in Kent; Was educated at Merton College, Oxford; Was married at St. Savior's, Southwark; Lived at Feltwell, Suffolk; Moulton, Norfolk; Lodgings in Priory of St. Mary Overy (now St. Savior's, Southwark); Died at Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark; Buried at St. Savior's, Southwark.

MEMORIAL

Recumbent effigy—at St. Savior's.

* "Of no book, with the exception of the Scriptures, are there so many manuscripts of the 14th and 15th Centuries."—Halliwell.

WORK

Confessio Amantis

MS preserved in British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Vox Clamantis

MSS preserved in British Museum, London; All Souls College, Oxford.

John Lydgate. 1370?-1451

LIFE

Was born at Lydgate, Suffolk, on border of Cambridgeshire; Was educated in school kept by monks at Bury St. Edmunds; Oxford; Cambridge (?). Lived at Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; Hatfield Broadoak, or Hatfield Regis, Essex (as prior); Died at Bury St. Edmunds; Was buried at Monastery, Bury St. Edmunds.

MEMORIALS

Epitaph at Trinity College, Cambridge; Many documents concerning him in MSS preserved in British Museum, London, Oxford and Cambridge Libraries.

WORK

London Lyckpenny

Written about London—Cheapside; Eastcheap; London Stone; Westminster; Cornhill; Kent.
MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Poems

MSS preserved in Jesus College, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cambridge University Library; British Museum, London.

Fall of Princes

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Story of Thebes

MS preserved in Trinity College, Cambridge.

The Troy Book

MSS preserved in British Museum, London; Cambridge University Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Siege of Troy

MS preserved in John Rylands Library, Manchester.

Thomas Occleve (or Hoccleve). 1370?-1450

LIFE

Was born at Hockliffe, Bedfordshire; Lived at Chester's Inn, Strand, London; Was granted by king sustenance in Priory of Southwick, Hampshire; Documents in Phillips MSS. Additional MS 24062 in British Museum is mainly in his hand.

WORK

Gouvernail of Princes (De Regemine Principum)

MSS preserved (complete) in Advocates' Library, Edinburgh; (partial) in Edinburgh University Library; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; British Museum, London.

Poems

MS preserved in Trinity College, Cambridge.

James I of Scotland. 1394-1437

LIFE

Was born in Dunfermline, Fifeshire, Scotland; Was educated at St. Andrews University; Was imprisoned in Tower of London; The Castle, Nottingham; Windsor Castle; First saw Joan Beaufort walking in garden below Round Tower, Windsor Castle, when he was a prisoner there; Was married to Joan Beaufort at Southwark Cathedral; Was crowned at Scone, Scotland; Held Parliament at Inverness, Was killed in Dominican Priory, Perth, Scotland; Was buried at Convent of Carthusians, Perth, Scotland. His heart, sent to Holy Land, was returned to Carthusians, Perth.

WORK

The King's Quair

Written at Windsor

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Sonnet

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

William Caxton. 1421?-1491

LIFE

Was born in The Weald of Kent; Was apprenticed to a mercer in London; Set up press at The Red Pale, Westminster, in precincts of the Abbey; Died at Westminster; Was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, London.

MEMORIALS

Statue, Victoria and Albert Museum, London; Picture of Caxton kneeling before Edward IV in MS in Archbishop's library, Lambeth Palace, London; East Window of Durham Cathedral.

WORK

The Golden Legend

MS preserved at Lambeth Palace, London.

Caxton's Chronicle

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Histories of Troye

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Sir Thomas Malory. 1430?-1471?

LIFE

Is reputed to have been born at Newbold Revell, Warwickshire, and to have lived there.

WORK

Morte d'Arthur

Written about Tintagel, Cornwall (birthplace of Arthur); Winchester, Hampshire; Cadbury, Somerset; Camelford, Cornwall (thought to be Arthur's capital); Caerleon, Wales; Glastonbury (Avalon,

burial place of Arthur, Guinevere and Lancelot); Guildford, Surrey (Astolat); Amesbury, near Salisbury (Guinevere's refuge); Salisbury Plain (Arthur's last defeat); Land's End, Cornwall, Dosmary Pool, near Bodmin, Cornwall (where Bedivere threw his sword); Castle Mound, Marlborough, Wiltshire, (burial place of Merlin).

REPUTED RELICS

Round Table, Great Hall, Winchester; Round Table, Shrewsbury; Replica in King Arthur's Seat (hotel) Tintagel; MSS from which Malory took his material in Lincoln Cathedral Library and British Museum, London; First printed by Caxton at Westminster, London; One copy in Althorp Collection, Manchester; Reprint in British Museum, London.

Sir Thomas More. 1478-1535

LIFE

Was born in Milk St., Cheapside, London; Was educated at St. Anthony's School, Threadneedle St., London; in household of Archbishop of Canterbury; at Christ Church College, Oxford and Oriel College, Oxford; New Inn; Lincoln's Inn; London; Lived at Crosby Place, Bishopsgate St., London; *Beaufort House, Chelsea (now destroyed); Delivered series of lectures at St. Lawrence Jewry, near Guildhall, London; Was imprisoned in Tower of London; Charterhouse, London; Was condemned to death in Westminster Hall, London; Was executed on Tower Hill (his head exposed 14 days on London Bridge); Was buried (body) either in Chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula, Tower, London or Chelsea Old Church, London; Was buried (head) in Roper Vault, St. Dunstans, Canterbury; His wife buried at Chelsea Old Church.

* More was visited here by both Erasmus and Holbein.

MEMORIALS

Monument at Chelsea Old Church designed by himself; Cup belonging to More and portrait by Holbein at Hendred House, East Hendred, near Wantage; Autograph in British Museum; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London; Bust in Public Library, Chelsea; Memorial Window in Hall, Christ Church College, Oxford; Most complete collection of works of More owned by John Burns, formerly M. P., who lives on North of Clapham Common, London; MS Life of More in Eton College Library; Correspondence between More and Henry VIII in British Museum; Many documents by and concerning More in British Museum, London.

WORK

Utopia

MS preserved at Furness Abbey, Scotland.

William Tyndale. 1484-1536

LIFE

Was born in Parish of Slimbridge, Gloucestershire; Was educated in Magdalen College, Hertford College, Oxford; Cambridge; Lived at Little Sodbury, Gloucestershire; Preached at St. Dunstan's in the West; His New Testament publicly burned in Old St. Paul's, London.

MEMORIALS

Column on Nibley Hill, Tortworth Court, between Bristol and Birmingham where he is claimed as native of parish; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London; Statue in Public Gardens, near Westminster Bridge, Victoria Embankment, London.

WORK

Translation of the New Testament, 1526

Unique edition in British Museum, London.

Miles Coverdale. 1488-1569

LIFE

Was born in Yorkshire; Was educated by Augustinian Friars, Cambridge; Was ordained at Norwich, Norfolk; Received from Cambridge University degrees of Bachelor of Canon Law, D. D.; Lived at Steeple-Bumpstead; Windsor Castle (as chaplain to the king); Exeter (as bishop); London (as rector of St. Magnus the Martyr, Lower Thames St.); Preached at Little Bartholomew's, London; Westminster Abbey; Visited Magdalen College, Oxford; Died in St. Bartholomew's Parish, London; Was buried in St. Bartholomew's by the Exchange, but in 1840 when that was demolished in St. Magnus the Martyr, Lower Thames St., London.

MEMORIALS

Monument in St. Magnus the Martyr, London; MS letter to Thomas Cromwell in British Museum.

WORK

First Complete English Version of the Bible

Copy in British Museum, London; Vellum copy in St. John's College, Cambridge.

Funeral Sermon of Queen Catherine

MS in College of Arms, London.

The Pastons. 15th Century

LIFE

Were born and lived at Paston, near Norwich, Norfolk.

WORK

The Paston Letters 1424-1509

Written at Paston and London.

Written about Norfolk and London—Blackfriars; St. Savior's; Fleet Prison; Bermondsey; The Temple.

MS (found at Roydon Hall, near Diss, 1875) preserved in British Museum, London.

Sir Thomas Wyatt. 1503-1542

LIFE

Was born at Allington Castle, near Aylesford, Kent; Was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; Was imprisoned in Tower of London; Died at Sherborne, Dorset; Was buried in the Abbey Church, Sherborne, Dorset; Portraits of him hang in Bodleian Library, Oxford; South Kensington Museum, London; Royal Library at Windsor; National Portrait Gallery, London.

Poems

With Surrey's in Tottel's Miscellany.

First Edition in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. 1517-1547

LIFE

Was born in Norfolk (?); Was educated at Christ Church College, Oxford; Lived at Stoke Hall, Suffolk; Hunsdon, Hertfordshire; Kenninghall; Framlingham, Suffolk; Was tried in Great Hall of Guildhall, London; Visited at Priory, Butley, Suffolk; Was imprisoned at Fleet Prison, London, Windsor Castle; Was beheaded on Tower Hill, London; Was buried first at All Hallows, Barking, but was removed to Framlingham, Suffolk; Memorial effigy in church at Framlingham, Suffolk.

Poems in Tottel's Miscellany

First Edition in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Roger Ascham. 1515?-1568

*LIFE

Was born at Kirby Wiske, near Northallerton, Yorkshire; Was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; Lived at Cambridge and London; Died in London; Was buried at St. Sepulchre's, London.

* At Bradgate Park, near Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire, stand ruins of hall where he found Lady Jane Grey reading Plato.

WORK

Toxophilus

MS in British Museum.

The Schoolmaster

MS in British Museum.

John Skelton. 1460-1529

LIFE

Was born in Norfolk; Was educated at Oxford and Cambridge; Lived at Trumpington, Cambridgeshire; Abbey of St. Mary of Graces, near Tower, London; Diss, Norfolk; The Sanctuary, Westminster, London; Died at Westminster; Was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

WORK

Why Come Ye Not to Court?

Early edition with portrait in British Museum, London.

Colyn Cloute

Early edition in Britwell Collection, Britwell Court, Buckinghamshire.

Poems

MSS in British Museum, London.

Notes

Trinity College, Cambridge.

Latin Verses

MS preserved in Cambridge University Library.

John Heywood. c. 1500-1580?

LIFE

Was born at North Mims, near St. Albans, or London; Was educated at Pembroke College, Oxford; Lived at Bolmer, Yorkshire.

The Four P's

Written about St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London.

Nicholas Udall. 1506-1556

LIFE

Was born in Hampshire; Was educated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Lived (as Head Master) at Eton College; at Braintree, Essex; at Calbourne, Isle of Wight; (as Head Master) at Westminster School, London; Was imprisoned at Marshalsea Prison; Died in prison, Southwark, London (?); Was buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster.

WORK

Ralph Roister Doister. 1552?

Written at Windsor or London; Performed by boys at Eton College or Westminster School and at Court.

MS preserved with a unique copy of 4th edition in Eton College Library.

William Stevenson. (?)-1575

LIFE

Was born at Hunwick, Durham; Was educated at Christ's College, Cambridge; Was ordained deacon in London; Was made prebendary of Durham Cathedral.

WORK

**Gammer Gurton's Needle*

Was played at Christ's College, Cambridge.

Text preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford, and British Museum, London.

***Dr. John Still. 1543-1607**

LIFE

Was born at Grantham, Lincolnshire; Was educated at Christ's College, Cambridge; Lived at Hadleigh, Suffolk; East Markham, Nottinghamshire (as vicar); Bocking (as dean); St. John's College, Cambridge, (as Master); Trinity College, Cambridge; Norwich (as

* Gammer Gurton's Needle, long attributed to Dr. John Still, is now understood to have been written by William Stevenson.

dean); Wells (as Bishop of Bath and Wells); Died in bishop's palace, Wells; Was buried in Wells Cathedral; Monument in Wells Cathedral; Portraits in Episcopal Palace, Wells; Master's Lodge, Trinity College, Cambridge.

Thomas Sackville. 1527-1608

LIFE

Was born at Buckhurst, Sussex; Was educated at Sullington, Sussex; Oxford or Cambridge; Inner Temple, London; Lived at Buckhurst, Sussex; Withyham, Sussex; Knole, near Sevenoaks, Kent; Dorset House, Fleet St., London; Windsor; Announced sentence of death to Mary, Queen of Scots, at Fotheringay, Northamptonshire; Entertained James I at New College, Oxford; Died at Whitehall, London; Funeral sermon preached at Westminster Abbey; Buried in Sackville Chapel, Withyham Parish Church, Withyham, Sussex; Books presented by him to Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Gorboduc (with Norton)

Played before Queen Elizabeth at Whitehall, London.

Thomas Norton. 1532-1584?

LIFE

Was born at Sharpenhoe, Bedfordshire; Was educated at Cambridge; Inner Temple; Was committed to the Tower; Died at Sharpenhoe, Bedfordshire; Was buried in Church of Streatly, near Sharpenhoe, Bedfordshire.

WORK

Gorboduc (see Sackville)

Poems

MSS preserved in Cotton Collection, British Museum.

Thomas North. 1535-1601

Was educated at Peterhouse, Cambridge; Lincoln's Inn, London.

WORK

Plutarch's Lives (translation)

Copy supposed to have been used by Shakspere now in Greenock Library, Greenock, Renfrewshire, Scotland.

Papers in British Museum, London.

Raphael Holinshed. (?)-1580

LIFE

Was born at Suttons Down, Cheshire; Was educated at Cambridge (?); Lived at home of Thomas Bendet, Bromcote, Warwickshire; Died at Bromcote, Warwickshire.

WORK

Chronicle About Richmond, etc.

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Historie of Ireland

Unexpurgated copy in British Museum, London.

John Lily (or Lyly). 1553-1606

LIFE

Was born at Boxley, near Maidstone (The Weald), Kent; Was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford; Lived in London; Died in London; Was buried in St. Bartholomew's-the-Less, London; Autograph letters in British Museum and Record Office, London; Two petitions from him to the Queen are in the British Museum.

WORK

Euphues

Earliest editions in Trinity College, Cambridge; Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Museum, London; Hampstead Public Library, London.

Euphues and His England

About Dover, Canterbury, The Weald, Kent; Lon-

don; Thames River, Oxford, Cambridge, Bath, Buxton, Derbyshire, St. Vincent's Rocks, Bristol. MSS preserved in Hampstead Public Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; University Library, Cambridge.

Gallathea

About Lincolnshire (near Humber).

Performed at St. Paul's, London; Greenwich, London.

Early edition in British Museum, London.

Mother Bombie

About Tunbridge, Kent; Ashford, Kent; Canterbury, Kent; Rochester, Kent.

Performed at St. Paul's, London.

Campaspe

Performed at Blackfriars, London.

Early editions in South Kensington Museum, London; British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Sappho and Phaon

Early editions in South Kensington Museum, London; British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Sir Philip Sidney. 1554-1586

LIFE

Was born at Penshurst Place, near Redhill, Kent; Was educated at Shrewsbury School, Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Christ Church College, Oxford; Christ's College, Cambridge; Lived at Penshurst, Kent; Frequented Houghton House, Ampthill, Bedfordshire; His body lay in state in The Minories, London Tower, November 5-February 16, 1586; Was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

MEMORIALS

Autograph and letters in British Museum; Portrait

at Penshurst, Kent; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford; also in British Museum, London; Letter from his father to the archbishop asking that Philip be allowed to eat meat in Lent is preserved at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Instructions to Sidney from Queen Elizabeth are preserved in Cambridge University Library.

WORK

Arcadia

Written at Wilton House, near Salisbury, Wiltshire.

MS preserved in Cambridge University Library.

Astrophel and Stella

Written to Penelope Devereux whom he met at Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

The Lady of the May

Written to be performed at the Earl of Leicester's reception to Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle.

Version of the Psalms

MSS preserved at Trinity College, Cambridge and Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Sonnet

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Edmund Spenser. 1552-1599

LIFE

Was born in London, probably East Smithfield; Was educated at Merchant Taylor's School, London; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Lived at Hurstwood, near Burnley, Lancashire; London; Penshurst, Kent; Ireland: Enniscorthy, Kilcolman Castle, Cork; King Street, London; Was married in Cork, Ireland; Died in King Street, Whitehall, London; Was buried in Westminster Abbey, London (beside Chaucer).

MEMORIALS

Monument in Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey; Autograph in British Museum.

WORK

The Shepheard's Calendar

Written at Spenser's house, Hurstwood, Lancashire; Penshurst, Kent.

About Lancashire.

Prothalamion

About Essex House, London (double wedding which took place there) and the Thames River.

Written in London.

Colin Clout's Come Home Again

Written at Kilcolman Castle, Ireland.

The Faerie Queen

Written at Kilcolman Castle.

First edition in British Museum, London.

Views on the Present State of Ireland

MS preserved at Cambridge University Library.

Mother Hubbard's Tale; Sonnet

MSS in British Museum, London.

Richard Hakluyt. 1553-1616

LIFE

Was born in London; Was educated at Westminster School, London; Christ Church College, Oxford; Middle Temple, London; Lived at Wetheringset, Sussex; Bristol (as prebend of cathedral); Westminster, London (as prebend of W. Abbey, and as archdeacon); Died in London; Was buried at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London; Hakluyt Society, founded in his memory, London.

WORK

Voyages

About Aberdour, Fifeshire, Scotland.

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

A Particular Discourse Concerning Western Discoveries
MS preserved at Thirlstane House, Cheltenham, Gloucester.

Thomas Lodge. 1558-1625

LIFE

Was born at West Ham, Essex, near London; Was educated at Merchant Taylor's School, London; Trinity College, Oxford; Lincoln's Inn, London; Lived in London; Low Leyton, Essex; London—Warwick Lane; Old Fish Street, Parish of St. Mary Magdalene; Died in Old Fish Street, London.

MEMORIALS

Mentioned in Henslowe's Diary, Dulwich College, London; Documents concerning him in British Museum, London; Autograph letter in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Monument erected by him to his brother at Rolleston, Nottinghamshire.

WORK

Rosalind
Early editions in Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Museum, London.

Samuel Daniel. 1562-1619

LIFE

Was born at Taunton, Somerset; Was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford; Lived (as tutor) at Skipton, Yorkshire, and Wilton House, Wiltshire; Old St., Parish of St. Luke's, London; Ridge Farm, Beckington, near Norton-St. Philip, Wiltshire; Visited at Burley, Rutlandshire; Died at Beckington, Somerset; Was buried at Beckington, Somerset.

MEMORIALS

An inscribed presentation copy of his poems in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Autograph letter in Historical MS, Longleat, Somerset.

WORK

Sonnets to Delia

To Delia who lived on the banks of the Avon.

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Order and Solemnity of Creation

MS in British Museum, London.

Masques

Performed at Hampton Court; Whitehall, London.

Hymen's Triumph

Performed at Somerset House, London.

MS preserved in University Library, Edinburgh.

George Chapman. 1559-1634

LIFE

Was born in Tilehouse St., Hitchin, Hertfordshire; Was educated at Trinity College, Oxford; Cambridge; Lived in Parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London; Died in Parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London; Was buried in Church of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London; Monument erected by his friend, Inigo Jones, in St. Giles; Fragment, Bodleian Library, Oxford, of violent invective by Chapman against Ben Jonson.

WORK

Translation of Homer

Copy of first edition of Iliad with Ben Jonson's autograph in it, in British Museum, London.

Grenville Copy of 2nd Folio of Iliad and Odyssey in British Museum.

Autograph copy in Trinity College, Cambridge.

Poems

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Michael Drayton: 1563-1631

LIFE

Was born at Hartshill, near Nuneaton, Warwickshire; Was educated at Oxford; Lived at 184 Fleet St., near St. Dunstan's, London; Polesworth, near Tamworth,

Yorkshire; Died in London; Was buried in Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey, London.

MEMORIALS

Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London; Monument erected in Westminster Abbey by the Countess of Dorset.

WORK

**Polyolbion*

Written about St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Devonshire; Exeter, Devonshire; Salisbury, Wiltshire; Warwickshire; Derbyshire; Sherwood, Nottinghamshire; Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, etc., etc.

MS extracts in National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales.

George Peele. 1558-1598

LIFE

Was born in Devonshire; Was educated at Christ's Hospital, London; Pembroke College, Oxford; Christ Church College, Oxford; Lived on Bankside, London; Superintended pageants at Christ Church College, Oxford.

WORK

Merry Jests of George Peele

Only extant MS in library of Britwell Court, Buckinghamshire.

Tale of Troy

Written at Oxford.

Arraignment of Paris

Copies of first edition in British Museum, London; Trinity College, Cambridge.

---

* Described by the author as , "A chronological description of all the tracts, rivers, mountains, forests, and other parts of the renowned isle of Great Britain with intermixture of the most remarkable stories, antiquities, rarities, pleasures and commodities of the same." "He has not," says Lamb, "left a rivulet so narrow that it may be stepped over without honorable mention, and has associated hills and streams with life and passion beyond the dreams of mythology." It is in 30 parts and 15,000 lines.

Old Wives Tales
MS in British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Robert Greene. 1560-1592

LIFE

Was born in Norwich, Norfolk; Was educated in St. John's College, Cambridge; Clare Hall, Cambridge; Oxford; Lived in Norwich, Norfolk; London; Tollesbury, Essex; *Died at house of shoemaker, near Dowgate, London; Was buried in New Churchyard, near Bethlehem Hospital, London.

WORK

Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay
Written about the Norfolk and Suffolk borderland: Framlingham, Fressingfield, Oxford, Hampton Court, Brasenose College, Oxford.
First Edition in British Museum, London.

A Looking Glass for London (with Lodge)
Written about London.

Scottish History of James the Fourth
MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Christopher Marlowe. 1564-1593

LIFE

Was born at Canterbury; Was educated at King's School, Canterbury Cathedral; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Frequented house of Sir Thomas Walsingham, Chiselhurst, Kent; Died in Tavern at Deptford, Surrey; Was buried in St. Nicholas Churchyard, Deptford, Surrey; Statue in Butter Market, Canterbury; Documents concerning him in Dulwich College, London.

WORK

Edward II
Written about Neath Abbey, Glamorganshire,

* Cause: a "surfeit of red herring and Rhenish wine."

Wales; Tynemouth Castle, Northumberland; Boroughbridge, Yorkshire; Tower of London; Harwich, Essex; Bristol, Somerset; Kenilworth Castle, Warwickshire; Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire.

Thomas Kyd. End of 16th Century

LIFE

Was educated at Merchant Taylor's School; Memoranda concerning his being charged with scandalous opinions regarding morality and religion preserved in British Museum, London.

WORK

The Spanish Tragedy

Earliest extant copy (revised edition of 1594) in British Museum.

The Murdering of John Brewen

Unique copy at Lambeth Palace, London.

The Householder's Philosophy (translated from the Italian)

Imperfect copy in British Museum, London.

Thomas Nashe. End of 16th Century

LIFE

Was born at Lowestoft, Suffolk; Was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; Lived in London; Yarmouth; Fleet Prison, London; Carey's House, Beddington, near Croydon, Surrey; Visited the Earl of Southampton on The Isle of Wight; Epitaph in British Museum, London (Sloane MSS).

WORK

Lenten Stuff

Written at Yarmouth.

Written about Yarmouth.

Pierce Penniless

Authorized editions in British Museum, London;

Bodleian Library, Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge.

Poems

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

William Shakespeare. 1564-1616

LIFE

Was born on North side of Henley Street, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire; Was educated at Stratford Grammar School; Is said to have killed deer in Charlcote Park, Warwickshire; Lived at Stratford, Shottery (Ann Hathaway's Cottage); London; New Place, Stratford, now destroyed, next to house, now called by the same name, which contains a museum; Frequented The Mermaid Tavern, once at Friday and Bread Streets, London; Stood sponsor for Sir William Davenant's infant son at St. Martin's Church, Oxford; Was connected with The Curtain, near Curtain Road, Shoreditch, High Street, London; The Globe Theatre, which stood in Park Street, Bankside, London; Probably played at Hampton Court; Thirty of his plays were licensed at St. John's Gate Priory, London, residence of Tylney, Master of Revels for Queen Elizabeth; Died at Stratford; Was buried in Parish Church, Stratford.

MEMORIALS

Monument on wall of Stratford Church; Window in Stratford Church; Monument in Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey, London; Tablet in Bell Yard of St. Paul's Cathedral, London; Statue in Hamilton Place, London; Statue in Leicester Square, London; Memorial window at St. Helen's Bishopsgate, because Shakespeare was once a rate payer in the parish; Memorial window in St. James' Church, Curtain Road, Shoreditch High Street, London; Tablet on wall of Barclay & Perkins' Brewery, Park St., Bank-

side, site of Globe Theatre; Stratford Portrait, Shakespeare House, Stratford; Two portraits in National Portrait Gallery, London; Statue in British Museum, London; Reclining figure in alabaster in Southwark Cathedral, London; Bust in St. Mary Aldermanbury, London; Statue at Poets' Fountain, Park Lane, London; Garrick Statue and portraits in Town Hall, Stratford; Signature in copy of Ovid, Bodleian Library, Oxford; Marriage contract in Diocesan Registrar's office, Worcester; Will preserved at Wills Office, Somerset House, near Waterloo Bridge, London; National Memorial Theatre, Gower Street, near Bedford Square, London; Shakespeare Memorial, north of church, Stratford, including theatre, library, museum, etc.; Shakespeare Museum, New Place, Stratford; Birthplace of his mother, Mary Arden, Wilmcote, Warwickshire.

WORKS

First Folio edition in British Museum, London; valuable collection of early editions in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Sonnets

Note on their purchase (1609), Library of Dulwich College, London.

The Comedy of Errors

Produced at Gray's Inn, London.

Merry Wives of Windsor

Written about Windsor, "Datchet Mead close by Thames-side"; Herne's Oak, Home Park, Windsor; Frogmore, Windsor.

The Winter's Tale

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

As You Like It

Written about the Forest of Arden, Warwickshire.

Shakespeare probably acted in it at Wilton House, Wiltshire.

Romeo and Juliet

Probably first acted at The Curtain, Shoreditch, London.

King Lear

Written about Shakespeare Cliff, Dover.

Macbeth

Written about Forres, between Inverness and Aberdeen, Scotland; Fife, Scotland; Dunsinane, Perthshire, Scotland; Glamis Castle, Forfarshire, Scotland; Inverness, Scotland; Cawdor Castle, between Inverness and Aberdeen; Birnam, Perth, Scotland; Manor Peebles, Scotland.

King John

Written about Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; "Swinstead Abbey," Swineshead Abbey, Lincolnshire.

Richard II

Written about Circencester, Gloucester; Windsor, Berkshire; Gasford Green, near Coventry; Bristol, Somerset; Flint Castle, Wales; Pomfret Castle, Yorkshire; Ely House, Holburn, London; Duke of York's Palace, London (only the chapel remains).

Henry IV

Written about Gad's Hill, London; Warkworth Castle, Northumberland; Rochester, Kent; Boar's Head Tavern, Eastcheap, London; House of Sir John Fastolf (possibly original of Falstaff), Tooley Street, Southwark, London. Part II.—Gualtree Forest, Yorkshire; Gloucestershire.

Henry V

Written about London and Southampton.

Henry VI

Written about The White Hart, Southwark, London; Gardens of Middle Temple, London, where

York and Lancaster roses were plucked; Westminster Abbey, London; Tower of London; Parliament House, London; St. Albans, Hertfordshire; Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; Dover, Kent; Blackheath, London; Smithfield, London; *London Stone; Kenilworth Castle, Warwickshire; Dartford, Kent; Plains near Sandal Castle, Wakefield, Yorkshire; Plains near Mortimer's Cross, Herefordshire; Savoy Chapel, London; Field near Towten, Yorkshire; Middleham Castle, Yorkshire; Coventry, Warwickshire; Barnet, Hertfordshire; Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

Richard III

Written about London Tower; Ludlow, Shropshire—the little princes imprisoned; Bosworth Field, Warwickshire; Stony Stratford, Buckinghamshire (where Edward V was arrested); Middleham Castle, Wensleydale, Yorkshire; Salisbury, Wiltshire; Tamworth, borders of Staffordshire and Warwickshire; Baynard's Castle, now Baynard Dock, near Blackfriars' Bridge, London; Crosby Place, Bishopsgate, London.

Henry VIII

Written about London Tower; Blackfriars, London; Palace of St. Bride, now Halloway Prison, Ludgate Hill, London; Whitehall, London; Kimbolton Castle (residence of Catherine of Aragon after her divorce, now property of Duke of Manchester), borders of Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire.

Portraits of Henry VIII and Wolsey in National Portrait Gallery, London.

---

* London Stone, still preserved in wall of St. Swithin's Church, is supposed to be the center from which radiated the Roman roads.

Cymbeline

Written about Winchester (?); Milford Haven, South Wales (Act III, sc. 2); Colchester, Essex—"Royal Town."
MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Sir Francis Bacon. 1561-1626

LIFE

Was born at York House on site of George Court, Buckingham Street, London; Was christened at St. Martins-in-the-Fields, London; Was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; Gray's Inn, London; Lived at Gray's Inn, where he had chambers from 1577 until his death; Twickenham Park, Twickenham, where he entertained Queen Elizabeth; Canonbury Tower, Islington, London; Gorhambury, near St. Albans, his country home; Was married at Chapel of St. Marylebone, London; Laid out gardens of Gray's Inn, London; Was sentenced and disgraced in the old house of the Royal Palace of Westminster, London; Contracted at Highgate the cold which caused his death; Died at Arundel House, near Highgate, London; Was buried in St. Michael's Church, Ver, St. Albans, Hertfordshire.

MEMORIALS

Autograph in British Museum, London; Documents by and concerning him in Dulwich College, London; British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford; All Souls, Oxford; Monument in Marylebone Parish Church, High Street, London; Statue in gardens of Gray's Inn, London; Statue in St. Michael's Church, St. Albans, Hertfordshire; Statue on facade of London University, Burlington Gardens, London; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London.

WORK

Essays

Autograph MS in Trinity College, Cambridge.
MS in Cambridge University Library.

Verses

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Ben Jonson. 1573-1637

LIFE

Was born in West London; Was educated at St. Martins-in-the-Fields, London; Westminster School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge; Was given M. A. degree at Christ Church College, Oxford; Lived in Westminster, London; Visited Leith, Scotland; Drummond at Hawthorndon, Scotland; Corbet at Christ Church College, Oxford; Frequented Devil's Tavern, Fleet Street, London, next to Childs' Bank; here he reigned supreme in the Apollo Club; Frequented Mermaid Tavern, once at Friday and Bread Streets, London; Fought duel at Hogsden Fields, London; Was tried at Old Bailey, London; Gave extempore grace before James I at The Swan, Charing Cross, London; Died in Westminster, London; Was buried in Nave of Westminster Abbey, London.

MEMORIALS

Medallion in Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey, London; Autograph and letters in British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Documents relating to him in Dulwich College, London; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London.

WORK

Every Man in His Humor

Written about Windmill Tavern, Old Jewry, London; Houndsditch, London.

Every Man Out of His Humor, The Silent Woman, about London.

Bartholomew Fair
Written about Smithfield, London.
Volpone
Written about Blackfriars, London.
Masques
MSS preserved in British Museum, London.
The Alchemist
Written about Blackfriars, London.
The Sad Shepherdess
Written about Sherwood Forest, Nottinghamshire.
Love's Welcome
First version performed at Webeck, Nottinghamshire; Second version performed at Bolsover Abbey, Nottinghamshire.
Poems
MSS preserved in British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Penshurst
Written about Penshurst, Red Hill, Kent (home of Sir Philip Sidney).

John Marston. 1576-1634

LIFE

Was born in Coventry, Warwickshire; Was educated at Brasenose College, Oxford; Lived at Coventry; Christ Church, Hampshire; Died in Aldermanbury Parish, London; Was buried beneath altar of Temple Church, London; Is described in burial register of Temple Church as a minister; Documents relating to him are in Dulwich College, London.

WORK

The Malcontent (with Webster)
Written about London.

Thomas Dekker. 1570?-1640?

LIFE

Was born in London; Was imprisoned in King's

Bench Prison, London; Died in London; Autograph in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Letters in Dulwich College, London.

WORK

The Shoemaker's Holiday

Written about London — St. Faith's, St. Paul's, St. Martin's, London Stone, Bedlam, Fleet Street, Tower Street, Whitechapel, etc.

The Seven Deadly Sins of London, The Gull's Hornbook, The Bellman of London, were written about London.

John Webster. Early 17th Century

LIFE

Was born in London.

WORK

The Duchess of Malfi

Acted at Blackfriars, London, prior to 1623; Haymarket, London, 1707; Wells Theatre, 1850.
First quarto edition in British Museum.

Plays

Collection in Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Best collection of original editions of Webster's plays belongs to the Duke of Devonshire.

John Fletcher. 1579-1625

LIFE

Was born at Rye, Sussex; Was educated at Benedict College (Corpus Christi), Cambridge; Lived (with Beaumont) near Globe Theatre, Bankside, London; Died in London; Was buried in St. Savior's, Southwark, London.

MEMORIALS

Window in St. Savior's, Southwark, London; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London.

WORK

The Knight of the Burning Pestle (with Beaumont)
Written about London and vicinity; Waltham, Kent.

Francis Beaumont. 1586-1616

LIFE

Was born at Grace-Dieu, Leicestershire; Was educated at Pembroke College, Oxford; Inner Temple, London; Lived (with Fletcher) near Globe Theatre, Bankside, London; Frequented Mermaid Tavern, then at Friday and Bread Streets, Cheapside, London; Was married at Sunbridge, Kent; Was buried in unmarked grave near Chaucer, Westminster Abbey, London; Memorial in garden of Coleorton Hall, near Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leicestershire, seat of the Beaumonts.

WORK

Poems
Preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Thomas Heywood. c. 1575-1650

LIFE

Was born in Lincolnshire; Was educated at Peterhouse, Cambridge.

WORK

The Four Prentices of London, The Fair Maid of the Exchange, Written about London.

A Woman Killed With Kindness
Written about York Castle.

Poems
Preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Thomas Middleton. 1570-1627

LIFE

Was born in London; Was educated at Christ's Hospital, London; Cambridge University; Gray's Inn, London; Died at Newington Butts, Kent; Was buried

in Parish Churchyard, Newington Butts, Kent; Documents relating to Middleton are in Dulwich College, London.

WORK

The Changeling

Was performed at Whitehall, London.

A Chaste Maid in Cheapside

Was written about London.

Was acted at The Swan, Bankside, London.

The Witch

Was performed at Blackfriars, London.

Unique MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

A Trick to Catch the Old One

Written about London.

Philip Massinger. 1583-1640

LIFE

Was born in Salisbury, Wiltshire; Was educated at St. Albans Hall, Oxford; Lived in London; Was imprisoned in Clink Prison, Bankside, London; Died in Southwark, London; Was buried (same grave as Fletcher's) in St. Savior's, Southwark, London.

MEMORIALS

Window in St. Savior's, Southwark, London; Documents at Dulwich College, London.

WORK

A New Way to Pay Old Debts

Written about country near Nottingham.

Acted at The Phoenix, Drury Lane, London.

The City Madam

Written about London.

Poems

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

John Ford. 1586-1640

LIFE

Was born in Ilsington, Devonshire; Was educated at Exeter College, Oxford; Middle Temple, London; Died in Ilsington, Devonshire.

WORK

Perkin Warbeck

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Poems

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

James Shirley. 1596-1666

LIFE

Was born in Parish of St. Mary Woolchurch, London; Was educated in Merchant Taylor's School, London; St. John's College, Oxford; Catherine Hall, Cambridge; Gray's Inn, London; Lived in school at St. Albans, White Friars, London; *Fleet Street, London; Parish of St. Giles, London; Died in Parish of St. Giles, London; Was buried at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London.

WORK

The Wedding

Written about vicinity of London.

A Lady of Pleasure

Written about the Strand, London.

Robert Burton. 1576-1640

LIFE

Was born at Lindley Hall, just beyond Watling Street, which divides Warwickshire from Leicestershire; Was educated at Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; Grammar School, Nuneaton, Warwickshire; Christ Church College, Oxford; Lived (as rector) at

* He and his wife fled from their home in Fleet Street in the fire of 1666, and died within one day of each other as the result of the flight.

Seagrave, Leicestershire; (as vicar of St. Thomas) at Oxford; Died at Oxford; Was buried in the Cathedral of Oxford.

MEMORIALS

*Tablet in Cathedral of Oxford; Portrait at Brasenose College, Oxford; Many of his books bequeathed to Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

The Anatomy of Melancholy

A copy of the second edition is in Christ Church College, Oxford.

John Donne. 1573-1631

LIFE

Was born in London; Was educated at Hart Hall, Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge; Lincoln's Inn, London; Lived at house of Sir Francis Wooley, London; Mitcham, Surrey; house of Sir Robert Drury, Drury Lane, London; Was confined in Fleet Prison, Ludgate Circus, London, for marrying his patron's daughter; Was dean of St. Paul's, London; Was vicar of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London; Preached before the king at Whitehall, London; Preached consecration sermon of Temple Church, London; Died in London; Was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

MEMORIALS

Monument in St. Paul's; Figure of Donne clad in a shroud which stands in choir of St. Paul's Cathedral, survived the fire of Old St. Paul's; Tomb of his first wife in St. Clement Danes, London; Dispensation to hold Blunham Rectory preserved in Cambridge University Library; Collection of letters in Cambridge University Library; Documents concerning him in Dulwich College, London.

* Includes calculation he made of his nativity and date on which he died.

WORK

Poems

MSS preserved in Cambridge University Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Farewell to the World

MS preserved in Cambridge University Library.

The Primrose

Written about Primrose Hill on which stands Montgomery Castle, birthplace of George Herbert.

George Herbert. 1593-1633

LIFE

Was born in Montgomery Castle, Wales; Was educated at Westminster School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Lived at Cambridge; Chelsea, London; Dauntsey, Wiltshire (with the Earl of Danby); Bemerton Parsonage, near Salisbury, Wiltshire, last three years of his life; Visited his brother at Woodford, Essex; Wilton House, Wiltshire; Died at Bemerton, Wiltshire; Was buried in Bemerton Church; His funeral sermon preached by Donne in presence of I. Walton.

MEMORIALS

Stained glass window in Westminster Abbey, London; Picture in the Guild Hall, London; Rehabilitation of church at Layton Ecclesia, Huntingdonshire, organized by Herbert; Restoration of church at Bemerton; Medlar tree planted by him in garden at Bemerton; Tomb of his mother in Chelsea Old Church, London.

WORK

The Temple and Other Poems

Written at Bemerton.

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Poetical Extracts

MS preserved in Cambridge University Library.

Robert Herrick. 1591-1674

LIFE

Was born in Wood Street, Cheapside, London; Was baptized at St. Vedast's, Foster Lane, London; Was connected with Herrick family of Beau Manor, Leicestershire; Was educated at Westminster School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; All Souls, Oxford; Lived at Rectory of Dean Prior, near Totnes, Devonshire; St. Anne's Street, Westminster, London; Died at Dean Prior, Devonshire; Was buried at Dean Prior; Monument in church at Dean Prior, erected 1857.

WORK

Noble Numbers

Written at Dean Prior; Published in London.
MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Hesperides

Written in Devonshire.
MSS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Museum, London.

Oberon's Feast

Only copy in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Thomas Carew. 1598-1639

LIFE

Was born of a Gloucestershire family; Was educated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Middle Temple, London; Lived at Royal Domain of Sunninghill, part of Windsor Forest, given him by Charles I; Died in King Street, St. James', London.

Poems

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

John Suckling. 1609-1641

LIFE

Was born at Whitton, Middlesex; Was educated at

Westminster School, London (?); Trinity College, Cambridge.

MEMORIALS

Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London; Portrait by Van Dyke, at Woodton, Norfolk; Portrait by Van Dyke in Lee residence at Hartwell, near Aylesbury; Portrait in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Letters in Cambridge University Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Documents concerning him in Record Office and British Museum, London; Tomb of parents in Church of St. Andrew, Norwich, Norfolk.

WORK

Discourse of Religion

MS preserved in State Paper Office, London.

Poems

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Richard Lovelace. 1618-1658

LIFE

Was born at Woolledge, Kent; Was educated at Charterhouse, London; Worcester College, Oxford; Lived at Lovelace Place, Bethersden, The Weald, Kent; Stour Street, Canterbury; Was imprisoned in Gatehouse, Westminster; Lollards' Tower, Lambeth Palace, London; Petre House, Aldersgate Street, London; Died in Gunpowder Alley, Holburn Viaduct, London; Was buried in St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London (destroyed by fire); Portrait in Dulwich College, London.

WORK

To Althea from Prison

Written at Gatehouse, Westminster, London. About Althea, whose portrait is in Dulwich College, London.

To Lucasta on Going to the War

Written at Lambeth Palace, London.

Jeremy Taylor. 1613-1667

LIFE

Was born opposite Trinity Church, Cambridge; Was educated at Perse School, Cambridge; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; All Souls College, Oxford; Lived at Wrestler's Inn, Petty Cury, Cambridge; Uppingham, Rutlandshire; Newton Hall, Llanvihangel, Wales; Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, Wales; Mandinam, Carmarthenshire, Wales; Lough Neagh, near Lisburn, Ireland; Was imprisoned in Chepstow Castle, Monmouthshire; Tower of London; Preached before Archbishop Laud at Lambeth, London; Visited John Evelyn at Sayes Court, Deptford, Surrey; Died in Castle Street, Lisburn, Ireland; Was buried in the Cathedral of Dromore, Ireland.

MEMORIALS

Autograph MSS in British Museum, London; Tablet in Cathedral Church, Lisburn, Ireland; Tablet in new Cathedral of Dromore; Nomination to All Souls, Oxford, preserved in Trinity College Library.

WORK

Golden Grove

Written at Newton Hall, Llanvihangel, Wales. Named for the mansion of the Earl of Carberry, Carmarthenshire, Wales.

Holy Living and Holy Dying

Written at Newton Hall, Llanvihangel, Wales.

Poems

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

John Milton. 1608-1674

LIFE

Was born in Bread Street, Cheapside, London, (house destroyed by fire); Was baptized in All Hallows Church, Bread Street, London; Was educated at St. Paul's School, Hammersmith Road, London; Christ's

College, Cambridge; Lived at Bread Street, Cheapside, London; Horton, Buckinghamshire, near Windsor (now Byrken Manor); St. Bride's Churchyard, Strand, London; Aldersgate Street, London; The Barbican, London; High Holborn, London; Great Scotland Yard, London; York Street, Westminster, London; Holborn, London; Jewin Street, Aldersgate, London; Lindsay House, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; Artillery Walk, Bunhill Fields, London; Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire (during plague); Frequented Hampton Court and Whitehall during Cromwell's time; Was married (to Mary Powell) at Forest Hill, near Shotover, Oxfordshire; (to Katherine Woodcocke) at St. Mary Aldermanbury, London—She is buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster; (to Elizabeth Minshull) at St. Mary Aldermary, London; Hid in Bartholomew Close, Aldersgate Street, London, after the Restoration; His writings, which justified the execution of Charles I, were burned by the Common hangman in Old Bailey, Newgate Street, London, 1660; Died in Bunhill Row, London; Was buried in St. Giles Cripplegate, London.

MEMORIALS

Monument in Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey, London; Tablet S. E. corner of Watling Street, Cheapside, London; Bust in Bread Street, Cheapside, London; Window in Horton Church, Buckinghamshire; Bronze statue in St. Giles Church, Cripplegate, London; Statue in Hamilton Place, London; Tablet in Bow Churchyard, Cheapside; Statue in Facade of London University, London; Tablet in house occupied by Milton, York Street, Westminster; Personal relics and books in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Account of his being whipped preserved in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; Family Bible with notes in Milton's hand in British Museum, London; Documents

with signature in Dulwich College, London; Will in Somerset House, Strand, London; Notes for plans for poems in Trinity College, Cambridge; Receipt for salary paid to Milton in British Museum, London; Mulberry tree planted by Milton while visiting his tutor, T. Young, in garden of old vicarage, Stowmarket, near Norwich, Norfolk; Mulberry tree planted by Milton at Christ's College, Cambridge; Rooms occupied by Milton at Cambridge.

WORK

Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity

Was written at Cambridge.

*MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Arcades

Was written at Horton.

Was presented before the Countess Dowager of Derby at Harefield Place, Buckinghamshire.

MS preserved at Trinity College, Cambridge.

L'Allegro

†Was written at Horton.

Il Penseroso

Was written at Horton.

Comus

Written at Horton and Ludlow Castle, Shropshire.

Performed in Hall of Ludlow Castle; Whitehall, London.

MS preserved in Trinity College, Cambridge.

Scenes from Comus by famous painters adorn the Pavilion of Buckingham Palace, London.

Lycidas

Written at Horton and London.

About Cambridge; The Irish Channel; St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall.

MS preserved in Trinity College, Cambridge.

---

* There are more MSS of Milton preserved than of any other English writer.

† According to Hare the minor poems were written in the Barbican house, London.

Areopagitica

Written in Aldersgate Street, London.

Eikonoklastes

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Paradise Lost

Written at Artillery Walk, Bunhill Fields, London.

First Edition in British Museum, London.

Agreement on price paid for MS in British Museum, London.

Entry of publication in Stationers' Hall, London.

Paradise Regained

Written at Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire; Artillery Walk, Bunhill Fields, London.

Published at The Mitre, Fleet Street, London.

Samson Agonistes

Written at Artillery Walk, Bunhill Fields, London.

Published at The Mitre, Fleet Street, London.

Izaak Walton. 1593-1683

LIFE

Was born in cottage at Shallowford, near Stafford-on-the-Sow, Staffordshire; Was baptized at St. Mary's, Stafford; Lived in London: small shop in upper story of Gresham's Royal Burse, Cornhill; Fleet Street, near Temple; shop on Chancery Lane, Crown Court, London; Retired to Stafford, although he spent most of his time visiting various clerical friends; Met Charles Cotton at his fishing house, at Beresford Dale, on the Dove River near Ashbourne, Derbyshire; Walton's favorite angling place was the River Lea, near Rye House, Essex; Died in his daughter's house, which stood in Deanery Garden, Winchester Cathedral, Winchester, Hampshire; Was buried in Silkstede's Chapel, Winchester Cathedral.

MEMORIALS

Cottage in which he was born at Shallowford is preserved as a memorial; Bust in St. Mary's Church, Stafford; Window in St. Dunstans-in-the-West, of which Walton was an officer; English Oak Dower Chest, Great Hall, Warwick Castle, Warwick; Tablet in Worcester Cathedral to his second wife with an inscription by him; Fishing place at Datchet, near Windsor, where he fished with Sir John Wotton, Provost of Eton; Walton's initials scratched by himself on Casaubon tomb in Westminster Abbey, London; Old Church, Clingford Mount, near London, frequently visited by Walton.

WORK

The Compleat Angler

First edition in British Museum, London.

Samuel Butler. 1612-1680

LIFE

Was born at Strensham, Worcestershire; Was educated at the Cathedral School, Worcester; Cambridge University; Lived at Chambers at Gray's Inn, London; homes of Jeffries, Earl's Croome, Worcestershire; Countess of Kent, Wrest, Bedfordshire; Sir Samuel Luke, Cople Hoo, Bedfordshire; Lord Carberry, Ludlow Castle, Shropshire; Died at Rose Street, Long Acre, London; Was buried in St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden Market, London.

MEMORIALS

Monument in Westminster Abbey, London; Autograph in British Museum, London; Memorial in Strensham Church, Worcestershire; Portrait at Oxford.

WORK

Hudibras

Written at Ludlow Castle, Ludlow, Shropshire.

Written about Sir Samuel Luke of Cople Hoo, Bedfordshire.
MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Sir Thomas Browne. 1605-1682

LIFE

Was born in London; Was educated at Winchester School; Broadgates Hall, Pembroke College, Oxford; Lived in Oxfordshire; Shipden Hall, near Halifax, Yorkshire; *Oxford Place, Norwich, Norfolk; Died at Norwich; Was buried at St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich, Norfolk.

MEMORIALS

Skull in museum of Norwich Hospital (to be returned to tomb); Statue outside of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich; Tablet marks site of house at corner of Oxford Place, Norwich; Tablet in chancel of St. Peter Mancroft; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Religio Medici

Written at Shipden Hall, near Halifax, Yorkshire.

Miscellaneous Papers

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Edmund Waller. 1606-1687

LIFE

Was born at Coleshill, then in Hertfordshire, but now in Buckinghamshire; Was educated at Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Lived at Bow Street, Covent Garden, London; Wycombe, Buckinghamshire; Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire (1) Family mansion (2) Halbarn; Was tried at Guildhall, London, during the Commonwealth; Died at Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire; was buried in Parish Churchyard, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

* Evelyn describes his Norwich home.

WORK

Poems

MSS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford; All Souls College, Oxford.

On His Majesty's Receiving News of the Death of the Duke of Buckingham

Written about Portsmouth and Southwick, Hampshire.

Sacharissa

Written at Beaconsfield.

To Lady Dorothy Sidney of Penshurst, Kent.

Portrait of Sacharissa at Penshurst, Kent (Van Dyke).

Upon His Majesty's Repairing St. Paul's

Written about St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

Richard Crashaw. 1612-1649

LIFE

Was born in Whitechapel, London; Was educated at Charterhouse, London; Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; Peterhouse, Cambridge; *Frequented Little Gidding, the "Protestant Nunnery," Huntingdonshire; Lived at Peterhouse, Cambridge; Oxford University; Held Vigils in Chapel of Little St. Mary's, Cambridge, and Chapel of Peterhouse, Cambridge.

WORK

Steps to the Temple and Delights of the Muses

Written at Cambridge and Oxford.

MS volume of Crashaw's poems preserved in British Museum, London.

Abraham Cowley. 1618-1667

LIFE

Was born in Fleet Street, London; Was educated at Westminster School, London; Trinity College, Cam-

* Little Gidding is described in Shorthouse's John Inglesant which Crashaw probably inspired.

bridge; St. John's College, Oxford; Lived at Barn Elms, near Putney, Surrey; Porch House (now Cowley House), Guildford Street, Chertsey, Surrey; Died at Chertsey, Surrey; Was buried in Westminster Abbey, London, (Poets' Corner).

MEMORIALS

Tablet on Cowley House, Guildford Street, Chertsey, Surrey; Letters in British Museum, London.

WORK

Poems

Written in London and Surrey.

MS preserved at Trinity College, Cambridge.

John Bunyan. 1628-1688

LIFE

Was born at Elstow, near Bedford, Bedfordshire; Was baptized in River Ouse (record in Parish Register at Elstow); Was educated at Bedford Grammar School; Lived at Elstow, Bedfordshire; Bedford, Bedfordshire; Snowhill, London; Was imprisoned in Bedford Gaol, formerly at High and Silver Streets, Bedford; Town Gaol on old Bedford Bridge; Preached in Chapel in Zoar Street, Bankside, London; Was present at siege of Leicester; Spent night in yard of St. Nicholas Church, Leicester; Was arrested at Lower Samsell, near Bedford; Died at Snowhill, London; Was buried at Bunhill Fields Burying Ground, London.

MEMORIALS

Statue in High Street, Bedford, opposite site of gaol; Bunyan Meeting, Mill Street, Bedford, on site of barn where he preached, old prison door preserved in the vestibule, in the parlor a chair in which Bunyan sat and a library of Bunyan books; Market Cross, Elstow, where Bunyam paid stakes lost at "Tip-Cat"; Window in St. Savior's Church, Southwark, London;

Sadler Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London; Portrait at Stationers' Hall, London; Chair presented by Bunyan in Salem Chapel, Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

WORK

Pilgrim's Progress

Written at Town Gaol, Bedford Bridge, Bedford. First edition in British Museum, London.

Religious Poems

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

John Dryden. 1631-1700

LIFE

Was born in Rectory of Aldwinkle-All-Saints, Northamptonshire; Was educated at Westminster School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Was married at St. Swithin's Church, Cannon Street, London; Lived at 16 Fleur-de-Lys Court, Fetter Lane, London; Parish of St. Bride's, London; Longacre, London; 43 Gerrard Street, Soho, London; Charlton, Wiltshire; Frequented Will's Coffee House, Bow and Russell Streets, near Covent Garden, London; Was beaten by Rochester's Bullies in Rose Street, Longacre, London; Visited Cotterstock, Northamptonshire; Died at Gerrard Street, Soho, London; His body was taken before burial to the College of Physicians, Warwick Lane, London; Was buried in Westminster Abbey, London.

MEMORIALS

Monument in church at Tichmarsh; Name carved by his own hand in Westminster School, London; Autograph MSS in British Museum, London; Bust in Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey; Name on books of Childs' Bank, Fleet Street, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Pilton Church, near Aldwinkle, where his parents were married; Record at Trinity College, Cambridge, that he was in disgrace.

WORK

Absalom and Achitophel

Written about the home of the Earl of Shaftesbury, Aldersgate Street, London.

MS dedication in British Museum, London.

Translation of Virgil

Seventh Book written at Burghley House, Northamptonshire.

Last of the Aeneid and first Georgic written at Denham Court, Buckinghamshire.

Annus Mirabilis

Written at Charlton Park, Wiltshire.

About the Great Fire of London in 1666.

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

The Hind and the Panther

Written at the old mansion of the Treshams, Rushton, Northamptonshire. A walk there is known as Dryden's Walk and decorated with an urn inscribed to his memory.

MS preserved in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Essay of Dramatic Poesy

Written at Charlton Park, Wiltshire.

Alexander's Feast

Produced in Hall of Stationers' Company at St. Cecelia's Day Fete.

Religio Laici

About the Old Jewry, London.

Thomas Otway. 1652-1685

LIFE

Was born at Trotton, near Midhurst, Sussex; Was educated at Wickham, near Winchester; Christ Church College, Oxford; Lived at Fetter Lane, London; Appeared on stage of Dorset Garden Theatre, near present Dorset Street, London; Was connected with the Duke's Theatre, Lincoln's Inn Fields, Lon-

don; Died at baker's shop, near sponging house, Tower Hill, London; Was buried at St. Clement Dane's, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet at Trotton, Sussex; Silver flagon used in communion in Woolbeding Church, near Trotton, given by Otway's mother.

WORK

Plays produced at The Duke's Theatre, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

Friendship in Fashion probably satirized many prominent London personages of the time.

Sir George Etheredge. 1636-1691

LIFE

Was educated at Cambridge; Had to flee for his life after a brawl in which his party attacked the constable at Epsom, Surrey; His Letterbook, written while he was envoy extraordinary at Ratisbon, is preserved in the British Museum, London.

WORK

She Would if She Could

Written about London: St. James' Street; The West End; The Mall; The Mulberry Garden, an entertainment park near site of Buckingham Palace; The Strand; The Bear in Drury Lane.

The Man of Mode

Written about London.

Performed at The Duke's Theatre, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

George Farquhar. 1678-1707

LIFE

Was born at Londonderry, Ireland; Was educated at Trinity College, Dublin; Lived in York Buildings, London; Garret in St. Martin's Lane, London; Visited Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Discovered Nance Oldfield

at The Mitre in St. James' Market, London, and urged her to go on the stage; Died in St. Martin's Lane, London; Was buried at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London.

WORK

The Stage Coach

Produced at The Duke's Theatre, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

Adventures of Covent Garden

Written about London.

William Wycherly. 1640-1715

LIFE

Was born at Clive Hall, Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Was educated at Queen's College, Oxford; Middle Temple, London; *Lived at Bow Street, Great Queen Street, London; Was imprisoned at Fleet Prison, London; At a bookseller's shop in Tunbridge, Kent, he overheard Lady Drogheda asking for a copy of his Plain Dealer; She became his wife; Died in London; Was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London.

WORK

Love in a Wood or St. James's Park

Written about London.

John Vanbrugh. 1666-1726

LIFE

Was born at St. Stephen's Walbrook, London; Lived in Whitehall, London; "The Mince Pie House," Greenwich; Vanbrugh Fields, Greenwich; Scotland Yard, London; Was architect for Castle Howard, Yorkshire; Blenheim Castle, near Oxford; Oulton Hall, Cheshire; Easton Neston, Northamptonshire; Seaton Delaval, Northumberland; St. John's, Westminster; Restored the Duke of Newcastle's houses at

* He was here visited by Charles II and given £500 to go south for his health.

Claremont, Surrey; Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; Castle at Nottingham.

WORK

The Relapse

Was produced at Drury Lane Theatre, London.

The Provoked Wife

Was produced at The Duke's Theatre, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

William Congreve. 1670-1729

LIFE

Was born at Bardsey, York; Was educated at Kilkenny School, Ireland; Dublin University, Ireland; Middle Temple, London; Lived at Southampton Street, Strand, London; Howard Street, Strand, London; *Surrey Street, Strand, London; Frequented Half Moon Tavern, Half Moon Passage, Aldersgate Street, London; Died in Surrey Street, Strand, London; Lay in state in Jerusalem Chamber, Westminster Abbey, London; Was buried in Westminster Abbey.

MEMORIALS

Monument in Westminster Abbey; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London; Cenotaph at Stowe, Staffordshire; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

The Mourning Bride; Love for Love; acted in theatre in Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

John Locke. 1632-1704

LIFE

Was born at Wrington, Somerset; Spent childhood at Beluton Estate, Pensford, near Bristol, Somerset; Was educated at Westminster School, London; Christ Church College, Oxford; Lived at Cecil House, now Exeter House, Exeter Street, London; Dorset Court,

* Was visited here by Voltaire.

London; *Oates, High Laver, Essex; Visited Lord Shaftesbury at Shaftesbury House on present site of St. George's Workhouse, Fulham Road, London; Visited Sutton Court, between Frome and Bristol, Somerset; Died at Oates, High Laver, Essex; Was buried at High Laver.

MEMORIALS

Tablet in Churchyard wall at Wrington, Somerset; Statue on Facade of London University, Burlington Gardens, London; Statue in Peckwater Quadrangle, Christ Church College, Oxford; His name scribbled by himself on table in the Hall of Christ Church College, Oxford; Order of King for his dismissal for sedition preserved in Christ Church College Library, Oxford; Autograph MSS in British Museum, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Museum, London.

WORK

Essay on Human Understanding

Was begun at Exeter House, Exeter Street, London.

Was continued at Shaftesbury House, Fulham Road, London.

Dedication was dated from Dorset Court, Westminster.

John Evelyn. 1620-1706

LIFE

Was born in Wotton, Surrey; Was educated at Lewes, Surrey; Southover, Surrey; Balliol College, Oxford; Middle Temple, London; Lived in lodgings in Middle Temple, London; †Sayes Court, Deptford, Surrey, London, now gone; Essex Street, Strand, London; Marden Park, near London; Russell Street,

* Was visited here by Lord Shaftesbury, Isaac Newton, and others.

† Afterward famous as the residence of Peter the Great during his stay in England.

Covent Garden, London; Villiers Street, Strand, London; Whitehall, London; Soho Square, London; Dover Street, Piccadilly, London; Wotton House, near Dorking, Surrey; Owned manors at Hurcott, Worcestershire; Worley Magna, Essex; Preston Beckhelvyn, Surrey; Died at Wotton, Surrey; Was buried at Wotton Church, Surrey.

MEMORIALS

Woods around Wotton House, Surrey, planted by Evelyn; Arundel Library obtained for Royal Society by Evelyn; Arundel marbles at Oxford obtained by Evelyn; Autograph poem, "The Garden," addressed by Abraham Cowley to Evelyn in the Upcott collection; Drawings for armorial ensigns of Royal Society by Evelyn; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Museum, London.

WORK

Diary

Describes Banstead Downs, Surrey; Bath, Oxford, Salisbury, Gloucester, Leicester, York, Lincoln, Cambridge, Colchester, Essex; Ipswich, Suffolk; Windsor, Winchester, the Thames River, Portsmouth, Gravesend, London: Vauxhall Gardens on Albert Embankment, south of Lambeth Bridge, London; Greenwich Hospital, London; The Strand; Christ's Hospital; St. James' Park; Whitehall, and many other parts of London.

MS preserved in Cambridge University Library.

Samuel Pepys. 1633-1703

LIFE

His birth is entered in Parish Register of St. Bride's Church, Fleet Street, London; Was educated at Huntingdon Grammar School, Huntingdon; St. Paul's School, Hammersmith, London; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Lived in Axe Yard, Westminster, London;

Seething Lane, Crutched Friars, London; Buckingham Street, Charing Cross, London; Was married in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, London; Walked with his wife in Gray's Inn Gardens, London; Went to miniature painter in Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, to arrange for portrait of Mrs. Pepys; Frequented The Bear, which stood until 1761 at end of London Bridge; Frequented Cherry Gardens, Lower Thames, London; Frequented St. Olave's Church, Hart Street, London; Accompanied the king to Newmarket; Died in Clapham, London; Was buried at St. Olave's, Hart Street, Crutched Friars, London, with his wife and brother, just under his mother's pew.

MEMORIALS

Monument in St. Olave's unveiled by James Russell Lowell; Bust in rooms of Royal Society, Burlington House, London; Loving cup presented by Pepys to the company, Hall of Clothworkers, 41 Mincing Lane, Fenchurch Street, London; Name on books of Childs' Bank, Temple Bar, London; Pepysian Building, Magdalene College, Cambridge, contains the library bequeathed by Samuel Pepys, which included his cypher diary in MS; Letters and documents concernings Pepys in British Museum, London.

WORK

Diary

Written in London.

Written about London: Palace of Whitehall, Westminster Hall; Essex House, Strand; St. Lawrence Jewry, near Guildhall; Barbers' Hall, St. Giles Cripplegate; Church of All Hallows Barking; Vauxhall Gardens, Albert Embankment; Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre, on site of present museum of Royal College of Surgeons; Drury Court (where he saw Nell Gwynne); The Cock Tavern, Fleet Street; Bartholomew Fair, Smithfield; The Mall;

St. James's Park, and many other parts of London. MS preserved in cypher in Pepysian Building, Magdalene College, Cambridge.

Voyage to Tangiers

Shorthand MS in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Daniel Defoe. 1659-1731

LIFE

Was born in Parish of St. Giles Cripplegate, London; *Was educated at Morton's Academy, Newington Green, Stoke Newington, London; Lived at Tooting, London; Bury St. Edmunds; Defoe Road, Stoke Newington; Was in business as hosier in Freeman's Court, Cornhill, London; brick manufacturer at Tilbury, Essex; Died at Ropemaker's Alley, Moorfields, London; Was buried in Bunhill Fields. Burial registered in St. Giles Cripplegate, London.

MEMORIALS

Obelisk, Bunhill Fields, London; Letters, Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Robinson Crusoe

Alexander Selkirk told adventure on which the book was founded at home of Mrs. Daniel, Bristol.

Selkirk's sea chest is in the National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh.

Stone figure of Crusoe at Largo.

The Shortest Way with Dissenters

Defoe was placed in the pillory for this at Royal Exchange, Cornhill, London; near conduit, Cheapside, London; at Temple Bar, London; imprisoned in Newgate Prison, London.

---

* Defoe had a companion here named Crusoe.

Matthew Prior. 1664-1721

LIFE

Was born in Wimborne-Minster, East Dorsetshire; Was educated at Wimborne Grammar School; Westminster School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge; Lived at Wimborne; London; Died at Wimpole, Cambridgeshire, (seat of Earl of Oxford); Was buried at Westminster Abbey, London.

MEMORIALS

Monument, Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Jonathan Swift. 1667-1745

LIFE

Was born either at 7 Hoey's Court, Dublin, Ireland; or Leicester; Was educated at Kilkenny School; Trinity College, Dublin; Lived in Dublin, Ireland; Whitehaven, Cumberland; Leicester; Moor Park, near Farnham, Surrey, as secretary to Sir William Temple at two periods; Kilroot, near Belfast, Ireland; Vicarage of Laracor, Ireland; Deanery of St. Patrick's, Dublin; London—New Bond Street, *Bury Street, Suffolk Street, Leicester Square; Campden Hill, Kensington; In or near Church Street; Frequented Burton's Coffee House, Russell Street, London; The Talbot, Towcester, Buckinghamshire; Circencester House (formerly Oakley Park) Circencester, Gloucestershire; Chiswick House, home of Earl of Burlington; Marley Abbey, near Celbridge, London, where Miss Van Homrigh, "Vanessa", lived. Here they sat in "Vanessa's Bower"; "Stella's Cottage", Waverley Abbey, near Farnham, Surrey; Don Saltero's Coffee House, 18 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London; Died at The Deanery, Dublin; Was buried in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin.

* At 8 shillings a week, "plaguey dear."

MEMORIALS

Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Richmond, where Stella was baptized; Cradle, Church of Breda, near Northiam, Sussex; Letters in British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Will in Library of Trinity College, Dublin; Miscellaneous writings in Trinity College, Dublin; Two marble slabs in Dublin Cathedral marking burial places of Swift and Stella; Monument in church at Berkeley, Gloucestershire, with epitaph by Swift; Epitaph of Dickey Pearce in Berkeley churchyard also by Swift.

WORK

Tale of a Tub

Written at Moor Park, Farnham, Surrey.

Gulliver's Travels

First idea came at Scriblerus Club, London.

Journal to Stella

Written in London.

Joseph Addison. 1672-1719

LIFE

Was born at The Rectory, Milston, Wiltshire; Was educated at Grammar School, St. John's Street, Lichfield, Staffordshire; Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Charterhouse, London; Queen's College, Oxford; Magdalen College, Oxford; Lived at The Haymarket, London; Sandy End, Fulham; Salisbury, Wiltshire; St. James's Place, London; Bilton, near Rugby; Holland House, Kensington, London (on marriage to the dowager Countess of Warwick); Was married in St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, London; Frequented Will's Coffee House, Russell Street, London, where as a young man he was a satellite of Dryden; Button's Coffee House, Russell Street, London; Grecian House, 20 Devereaux Street, London, where a bust of the Earl of Essex marks site; Upper Heath House, Heath Street, Hamp-

stead, London, Flask Inn where the Kit Kat Club often met; Marlborough House, London; * Died in the state bedroom at Holland House, London.

MEMORIALS

Addison's Walk, Magdalen College, Oxford; Monument to right of Chapel of St. Faith, Westminster Abbey, London; Latin Verses in British Museum, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

†*Spectator Papers*

Written at Holland House, London.

The Campaign

Written at lodgings in The Haymarket (see Thackeray's Henry Esmond).

Travels in Italy

MS in British Museum, London.

Sir Richard Steele. 1672-1729

LIFE

Was baptized in Dublin, Ireland; Was educated at Charterhouse, London; Christ Church College, Oxford; Merton College, Oxford; Lived in Bloomsbury Square, London; Kensington Square, London; Villiers Street, London; Bury Street, London; Church Street, London; The White House, Llangunnor, Carmarthenshire, Wales, his wife's estate, during his last years; Frequented The Grecian Coffee House, 20 Devereaux Court, London; Button's Coffee House, Russell Street, London; Upper Heath House, Heath Street, Hampstead, London, where the Kit Kat Club met; Died at The White House, Llangunnor, Wales.

MEMORIALS

Steel's Road, Hampstead, London; The Sir Richard

* Where he showed his stepson "how a Christian can die," Horace Walpole sardonically remarked, "He died of brandy."

† When composing his papers he is supposed to have put a bottle of wine at each end of the picture gallery, Holland House, and to have walked up and down between them.

Steele Hotel, Steele's Road, Hampstead, London, near the site of Steele's cottage.

Autograph in British Museum.

WORK

The Spectator Papers

Many of them written from the cottage in Hampstead (see Thackeray's Henry Esmond and English Humorists).

Edward Young. 1683-1765

LIFE

Was born at The Rectory, Upham, near Winchester; Was educated at Winchester School; New College, Oxford; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Lived at Welwyn, Hertfordshire (as rector); Was married at Church of St. Mary at Hill Love Lane; Died at Welwyn, Hertfordshire; Was buried in Welwyn Church.

MEMORIALS

Monument, Welwyn Church; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Night Thoughts

Written at Welwyn, Hertfordshire.

Samuel Richardson. 1689-1761

LIFE

Was born in Derbyshire—possibly Derby; Was educated at Christ's Hospital, London (?); Lived at Corney House, Chiswick, London (?); 111 North End Road, London; The Grange, Hammersmith, his country house (now two houses); House on south side of Parson's Green, London; Worked as master printer in Fleet Street, London; 11 Salisbury Court, London; Died at Parson's Green, London; Was buried at St. Bride's, London, beside his first wife. Death recorded in the Parish register.

MEMORIALS

Correspondence in Forster Library, South Kensington, London; two portraits in National Portrait Gallery, London; Portrait in Stationers' Hall, Paternoster Row, London; Autograph in British Museum, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Clarissa Harlowe

Written at The Grange, Hammersmith, London. Written about London: Upper Flask Inn, Hampstead, London, etc.

James Thomson. 1700-1748

LIFE

Was born at Ednam, near Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scotland; Was educated at Jedburgh, Roxburghshire; University of Edinburgh; Lived at Ednam; Southdean, near Jedburgh; London; Richmond; Rosedale Cottage, Kewfoot Lane (now Royal Hospital) Richmond; Visited: The Leeward Islands; Lord Lyttleton at Hagley, Shropshire; Lord Cobham at Stowe, Lichfield; The Countess of Hertford at Marlborough College (formerly the Castle Inn) Marlborough, Wiltshire. Died at Rosedale Cottage, Richmond; Was buried at Church of St. Mary Magdalen, Richmond.

MEMORIALS

Brass tablet in west wall of St. Mary Magdalen, Richmond; Monument in Westminster Abbey, London; Obelisk on road between Ednam and Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scotland.

WORK

The Seasons

Written at Rosedale Cottage, Kewfoot Lane, Richmond; The Dove Inn, 19 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, London; (Spring) Marlborough College,

Marlborough, Wiltshire; Written about (Summer) Harrow; Windsor; The Thames Valley.

John Gay. 1685-1752

LIFE

Was baptized at Barnstaple, Devonshire; Was educated at The Grammar School, Barnstaple, Devonshire; Lived at Barnstaple, Devonshire; Lodgings in London; With Duke of Queensbury, in Burlington Gardens, London; With Duke of Queensbury at Amesbury, Wiltshire; With Duke of Queensbury at Petersham, near London; Visited house of Dr. Arbuthnot, Hampstead, London; Earl of Burlington at Chiswick House, London; Was buried at Westminster Abbey, London.

MEMORIALS

Medallion in Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey, London, with epitaph by Pope and couplet by Gay himself; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

**The Beggars' Opera*

Written at Amesbury Abbey, near Salisbury, Wiltshire, seat of the Duke of Queensbury, at suggestion of Swift.

Letter from Gay to Swift describing its success in Sloane MSS, British Museum, London.

Rural Sports

Written at home of Duchess of Monmouth in London.

Alexander Pope. 1688-1744

LIFE

Was born at Plough Court, Lombard Street, London (now gone); Was educated at Twyford, near Winchester; Marylebone, school later removed to Hyde Park Corner, London; Lived at Binfield, near Windsor;

* "Made rich gay and Gay rich."

Mawson's Buildings, New Lane, Chiswick, London; 9 Berkeley Square, London; Twickenham, near Richmond, Middlesex; Martha Blount lived at Mapledurham House, Mapledurham, between Oxford and Henley; Visited Ralph Allen at Prior Park, near Bath, Somerset; Lord Bathurst at Oakley Park (now Circencester House), Circencester, Gloucestershire; Lord Chancellor Harcourt at Stanton Harcourt, near Oxford; Bablockhythe, Oxfordshire; Earl of Burlington at Chiswick House, London; Frequented Will's Coffee House, Bow and Russell Streets, London; Died at Twickenham; Was buried in Twickenham Church, near Richmond, Middlesex.

MEMORIALS

Monument in Twickenham Church, also one to his parents and tablet to his old nurse; Avenue of trees, Caen Wood, Hampstead, a favorite resort of Pope's; Autograph in British Museum, London; "Pope's Tower", Stanton Harcourt, near Oxford; Grotto built by Pope at Twickenham; Pope's Walk, between Prior Park, Bath, and Combe Down; Hurd Library, including Pope's books at Hartlebury Castle, Hartlebury, residence of Bishop of Worcester.

WORK

Essay on Man

Written in cedar panelled room overlooking river, Old Manor House, Bablockhythe, Oxfordshire.

Essay on Criticism

Written at Binfield, near Windsor.

Translation of Homer

The Iliad written at Binfield; Bablockhythe; Fifth volume finished at Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire; MS in British Museum.

The Dunciad

Written about Billingsgate, London; Exeter, home of Eustace Bludgell, here satirized.

The Rape of the Lock

Written under Pope's Oak, West Grinstead Park, Sussex, at suggestion of his host, John Caryll; Founded on behavior of Lord Petre in cutting lock from head of Miss Fermor at Hampton Court; Scene laid in London; Hampton Court.

Henry Fielding. 1707-1754

LIFE

Was born at Sharpham Park, near Glastonbury, Somerset; Was educated at Eton; Lived at Sharpham Park, Somerset; East Stour, Dorset; Ford Hook, Ealing (destroyed); Exeter Street, south of St. Anne's Gate, Salisbury; Lawrence Street, London; 15 Buckingham Street, London; Middle Temple, London; Frequented "Tom's", 17 Russell Street, London; The White Lion, High Street, Upton, Somerset; Visited Prior Park, near Bath; Was married (to Charlotte Cradock) at St. Mary, Charlcombe, near Bath; (to Mary Daniel, his wife's maid) at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London; Died abroad.

MEMORIAL

Bust in Shire Hall, Taunton, Somerset.

WORK

Tom Jones

Written at Salisbury; house near Widcombe Church, Bath; cottage at Twerton, near Bath; Written about Ralph Allen ("Squire Allworthy") who lived at Prior Park, Bath. Near here is a circular tower erected in his memory; The White Lion, Upton, Somerset.

Miss Jennie Cameron, the famous Jacobite here mentioned, planted the limes at Acharn, Ardtornish, Scotland, which Tennyson saw on his visit to Mrs. Sellar.

Tudor House, Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, was the home of Sarah Andrew with whom Fielding fell in love and whom he immortalized as Sophia.

Samuel Johnson. 1709-1784

LIFE

Was born at corner of Market Street, Lichfield, Staffordshire, in room over father's bookshop; Next door to his birthplace is the Three Crowns Inn at which he and Boswell stayed in 1776; The Johnson Society dines here annually on the doctor's birthday, September 18; Baptism registered in St. Mary's Parish, Lichfield; Was educated at Dame Oliver's School in Dam Street, Lichfield; School at Stourbridge, Leicestershire; Pembroke College, Oxford, where he occupied second floor rooms over gateway; Lived at Lichfield; Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, as usher in school; Birmingham with Mr. Hector, surgeon, at house of Warren, bookseller; In lodgings where he met Mrs. Porter; Edial, Staffordshire, where he attempted to keep a school and David Garrick was one of his pupils; Exeter Street adjoining Catherine Street, first London lodging; Church Street, Greenwich; Woodstock Street, Hanover Square, London; 6 Castle Street, Cavendish Square, London; Boswell Court, London; The Strand, London; Bow Street, London; Holborn, London; Fetter Lane, London; Golden Anchor, Holborn Bars, London; 17 Gough Square, London, where Mrs. Johnson died; 2 Staple Inn, London; Gray's Inn, London; 1 Inner temple, now Johnson's Buildings, London; 7 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London; 8 Bolt Court, Fleet Street, London; Occupied at intervals an apartment in the brewery of Henry Thrale, Southwark, and another in his villa, Streatham Park, Tooting Bec Common, pulled down in 1863; Thrale Street runs through what was once the paddock; Was married to Mrs. Elizabeth

Porter at St. Werburgh's, Derby. She is buried in the parish church, Bromley, Kent. Epitaph by Johnson.
Frequented The Pineapple in New Street, London; Tom's Coffee House, 17 Russell Street, London; The Cheshire Cheese, Wine Office Court (entrance Fleet Street) London—favorite seat shown; Old Mitre Tavern, site now covered by Hoare's Bank, where he supped with Goldsmith and Boswell; The Turk's Head, Gerrard Street, where he and Sir Joshua Reynolds founded their literary club; The Rainbow, Inner Temple Gate, London; The famous interview between Johnson and George the Third took place in Buckingham Palace, London; Lord Chesterfield's house in Grosvenor Square is where Johnson was kept "indignantly waiting in an ante-room"; Johnson met Wilkes at the house of Dilly, bookseller, in the Poultry, London; Uttoxeter, near Derby, is where he stood bareheaded for an hour in the rain in the market place to expiate his refusal fifty years before to attend his father's bookstall.
Visited on tour to Scotland and the Hebrides, 1773: Auchinleck, Ayrshire; Berwick-upon-Tweed; Edinburgh; St. Andrews; Aberdeen; Inverness; Fort Augustus, Lochness; Rosslyn, Midlothian; Islands of Sky; Rasay; Col; Mull; Inchkeeneth; Icomkill; Inverary; Loch Lomond; Dumbarton; Glasgow; London: Hamilton; Edinburgh; Cranston, home of Sir John Dalrymple, near Edinburgh; Hawthorndon; Blackshields.
On Welsh tour with the Thrales in 1774: Mold, Denbighshire, Wales; Chester, Cheshire; Lleweney, Denbighshire, Wales; Back y Graig; St. Asaph, Denbighshire, Wales; Denbigh, Denbighshire, Wales; Holywell, Wales; Rhudlan Castle, Wales; Boddari, Wales; Maesmynnan, Wales; Abergele, Wales; Conway, Wales; Bangor, Wales; Angelsey, Wales; Carnarvon, Wales; Bodvel, Carnarvon, birthplace of Mrs. Thrale;

Tremeirchon Church contains tomb of Hester Lynch Piozzi, "Dr. Johnson's Mrs. Thrale"; Lakes of Llyn Badarn and Llyn Berris; Wrexham, Chirk Castle; Llanrhaiadr; Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Wenlock, Shropshire; Bridgnorth, Shropshire; Kinner, Staffordshire; Ombersley, Staffordshire; Worcester; Hagley, near Wolverhampton; Woodstock, Oxfordshire; Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, (with Burke); Angel Inn, Oxford; *Henley, near London; Stratford, Warwickshire; Birmingham; Lichfield, The Three Crowns; Ashbourne, Derbyshire; †Dovedale, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire (see Izaak Walton) Leicester; St. Albans, Hertfordshire; Barnet, near London; Bath (The Three Cups, Walcot Street); Bristol; Brighthelmstone; Warley Camp, near Bath; Welwyn, Hertfordshire (see Edward Young); Southill Beds, Luton Hoo, Bedfordshire; Heale, near Salisbury; St. Mary's Hall, Iffley, near Oxford.

Died at house in Bolt Court, Fleet Street, London; Was buried in Westminster Abbey, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, Church of St. Nicholas, Church Street, Brighton; Bronze statue, before Church of St. Clement Danes, London; Birthplace, now Johnson Museum, Lichfield; Gough Square, house now a Johnson Museum, London; Desk on which Dictionary was written, now in Library of Pembroke College, Oxford; Effigy in College Gateway, Pembroke College, Oxford; Portrait and teapot in Senior Common Room, Pembroke College; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Correspondence in British Museum, London; Bas-relief on conduit, market place, Uttoxeter, Derbyshire; Tablet,

* Stayed at inn where Shenstone wrote:

"Whoe'er has traveled life's dull round
Whate'er his stages may have been
May sigh to think he still has found
His warmest welcome at an inn."

† "He who has seen Dovedale has no need to visit the Highlands," Johnson.

Stork Hotel, Birmingham; Tablet, school in Dam Street, Lichfield; Tablet, on pew in Church of St Clement Danes; Tablet 17 Gough Street, London Statue, St. Paul's Cathedral, London; Chair in which he sat at Barclay and Perkins' Brewery, Park Street, London; Tablet marks location of 8 Bolt Court, London; Astor Manor, Birmingham, contains room fitted up with original panelling from house where Johnson visited.

WORK

Dictionary

Written at 17 Gough Square, London.

Journey to the Hebrides

Written at 7 Johnson's Court, London.
About places mentioned above.

Journey to North Wales

About places mentioned above.

Lives of the Poets

Written at 8 Bolt Court, London.

The Vanity of Human Wishes

Written at Priory Lodge, Hampstead.

Rasselas

Written at Staple Inn, in the evenings of a single week to defray expenses of his mother's funeral.

Irene

MS (copy) in British Museum, London.

Lawrence Sterne. 1713-1768

LIFE

Was born at Clonmel, Ireland; Was educated at Halifax, Yorkshire; Jesus College, Cambridge; Magdalen College, Oxford; Lived at Elvington, Ireland; Dublin; Exeter, Devonshire; Isle of Wight; Wales; Wicklow, Ireland; Carrickfergus, Ireland; Londonderry, Ireland; Sutton-in-the-Forest, near York; Stillington;

Shandy Hall, Coxwold, Yorkshire; 41 Old Bond Street, London; Visited Cambridge; Skelton Hall, Yorkshire; Died at 41 Old Bond Street, London; Was buried at Cemetery of Chapel of the Ascension, Bayswater Road, London; Body is believed to have been removed by body snatchers.

WORK

A Sentimental Journey
Tristram Shandy
Written at Shandy Hall, Coxwold, Yorkshire

Thomas Gray. 1716-1771

LIFE

Was born at Cornhill, London (house burned, but 39 Cornhill now occupies the site); Was educated at Burnham, Buckinghamshire; Eton; Peterhouse, Cambridge; Lived at Cornhill, London; Burnham, Buckinghamshire; Campden Hill, Kensington, London; West End House, Stoke Poges, Buckinghamshire; Peterhouse Cambridge, in rooms on north side of first court; here the students played the famous prank which resulted in Gray's leaving Peterhouse; Hitcham Building, Pembroke College, Cambridge; Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London; Visited at The Lodge, Blundeston, Suffolk; Strawberry Hill, home of Horace Walpole, near Twickenham; Dr. Wharton's house, near Durham; Died at Pembroke College, Cambridge; Was buried in Churchyard at Stoke Poges.

MEMORIALS

Poet's Walk, Eton, named for him; Medallion, Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey, London; Monument, Stoke Poges; His mother's tomb bears an epitaph by him; Portrait, Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; Portrait, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Letters, Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Elegy in a Country Churchyard

Written about Stoke Poges, Buckinghamshire.
Written at Stoke Poges; Cambridge.
MSS preserved in Library of School Hall, Eton; British Museum, London.

Hymn to Adversity

Written at West End House, Stoke Poges.

Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College

Written at West End House, Stoke Poges.

The Long Story

MS at Pembroke College, Cambridge.

Ode to Spring

Written at West End House, Stoke Poges.

Gilbert White. 1720-1793

LIFE

Was born at Selborne, Hampshire; Was educated at Basingstoke, Hampshire; Oriel College, Oxford; Lived at The Wakes, Selborne; Swarraton; Durley; Faringdon, Hampshire; Died at The Wakes, Selborne; Was buried at Selborne Churchyard (*G. W.* only, on tombstone).

MEMORIALS

Tablet, Selborne Church; Letters, Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

The Natural History of Selborne

Written about the vicinity of Selborne.
In the Vale of Blackmore is Losel's Wood in which stood the Raven's Oak.
MS in the British Museum, London.

Tobias Smollett. 1721-1771

LIFE

Was born at Dalquhurn, near Bonhill, Dumbartonshire, Scotland; Was educated at Dumbarton School; Was

apprenticed to a Glasgow surgeon; Obtained medical degree from Marischal College, Aberdeen; Lived at Bonhill, Dumbartonshire; Downing Street, Westminster, London; Monmouth House, Lawrence Street, Chelsea, London; Frequented Tom's Coffee House, 17 Russell Street, London; Visited Bath—Gay Street.

MEMORIALS

Obelisk in parish school ground, Renton, near Dumbarton; Portrait belonging to Smollett family in Cameron House; Loch Lomond, Scotland; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Humphrey Clinker

Begun at Bath.

Largely written at Lawrence Street House, Chelsea, London.

Written about Harrogate, Yorkshire; Scarborough, Yorkshire; The Hatwells; Clifton; Bath; Monmouth House, Lawrence Street, Chelsea, London; Gloucester.

Roderick Random

Written at Monmouth House, Chelsea, London.

Roderick was imprisoned in Marshalsea Prison, London, now demolished.

Oliver Goldsmith. 1728-1774

LIFE

Was born either at Pallas, County Longford, Ireland, or at Smith Hill House, Elphin, Roscommon, Ireland; Was educated at Village School, Lissoy, Ireland; Grammar School at Edgeworthstown, Ireland; Trinity College, Dublin; Edinburgh University; Lived at Pallas, Ireland; Lissoy, Ireland; Westmeath, near Lissoy; Kilkenny West, Ballymahon, County Meath; Dublin; Edinburgh, probably in College Wynd; Bankside, London; Peckham, London; Paternoster Row, London;

Garret in vicinity of Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, London; Green Arbor Court, Fleet Street, London;; *6 Wine Office Court, London; †House of Mrs. Fleming, Canonbury, Islington, London; 2 Garden Court, The Temple, London; King's Bench Walk, London; 2 Brick Court, Middle Temple, London; Cottage near Edgeware, London; Hyde Farm, Kingsbury, near London; Visited Burke at 11 North Parade, Bath; Frequented The Plough, near Kingsbury, London; Was buried in the Churchyard of The Temple, London; a slab marks the vicinity.

MEMORIALS

Cenotaph, Westminster Abbey, inscription by Johnson; Medallion, 2 Brick Court, Middle Temple, London; Autograph in British Museum, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

The Deserted Village

Auburn is possibly Lissoy, but probably a combination of Lissoy and Kent, Ireland.

Written at Canonbury House.

She Stoops to Conquer

Written at Hyde Farm, Kingsbury, London.

The Vicar of Wakefield

Written at 6 Wine Office Court, London.

Edmund Burke. 1729-1797

LIFE

Was born in Dublin; Was educated in school of Abraham Shackleton, Ballitore, Kildare, Ireland; Trinity College, Dublin; Lived at Middle Temple, London; 67 Duke Street, London; 37 Gerrard Street, London; 11 North Parade, Bath, where Goldsmith visited him;

* Here Dr. Johnson visited him, appearing in new clothes and a powdered wig, in order, he explained to Percy (of the Reliques) to set Goldsmith an example.

† The story is told both of this residence and of 6 Wine Office Court that his eviction was prevented only by the sale of the manuscript of The Vicar of Wakefield by Dr. Johnson.

Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, house now named Buller's Hill; here he entertained Dr. Johnson, Mrs. Thrale and Crabbe; Was married at Bath; Died at Beaconsfield; Was buried at Beaconsfield Church.

MEMORIALS

Statue, Tramways Center, Bristol; Tablet and monument Beaconsfield Church; Will preserved in Somerset House, The Strand, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Thomas Percy. 1729-1811

LIFE

Was born in half-timbered house near bridge, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; Was educated in Grammar School, Bridgnorth; Christ Church, Oxford; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Lived at Easton Maudit, Northamptonshire; Wilby, Northamptonshire; Carlisle, as dean; Dromore, Ireland, as bishop; Was buried in Dromore Cathedral, Ireland; Letters in British Museum, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Reliques of Ancient Poetry

MS in British Museum, London.

MS on which Bishop Percy based these ballads is said to have been discovered by him in the house of Humphrey Pitt on the market place, Shifnal, Shropshire, when a housemaid was about to light the fire with it. This MS is now preserved in the British Museum, London.

Near Warkworth, Northumberland, is Warkworth Castle, from which visitors are rowed to the Hermitage, which figures in the Reliques.

William Cowper. 1731-1800

LIFE

Was born in The Rectory, Great Berkhampstead, Hertfordshire (his mother is buried in Berkhampstead

Church); Was educated in boarding school of Dr. Pitman at Markyate, near Berkhampstead; Westminster School, London; Lived at 62 Russell Square, London; Middle Temple, London; Inner Temple, London; at Dr. Colton's, College Street, St. Albans; with the Unwins at High Street, Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire; with the Unwins at Red Brick House, Market Place, Olney, Buckinghamshire; East Dereham, Norfolk; North Tuddenham; Mundesley, Norfolk; Dunham Lodge, near Swaffham, Norfolk; Died at East Dereham, Norfolk; Was buried at Dereham Church, Norfolk.

MEMORIALS

Window in Berkhampstead Church; House at Olney, now Cowper and Newton Museum; Tablet on house at Huntington; Site of house at Dereham occupied by Cowper Memorial Church; Window in Westminster Abbey; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Autograph in British Museum.

WORK

The Diverting History of John Gilpin

Written at Olney, at suggestion of Lady Austen.
Written about Cheapside, London; The Bell, Edmonton, near London; Ware, Hertfordshire.
MS preserved in British Museum, London.

The Yardley Oak

Written about Yardley Chase, near Olney.

The Task

Written at Olney at suggestion of Lady Austen.

Olney Hymns

Written at Olney.

Minor Poems

MSS preserved in British Museum, London.

James Boswell. 1740-1795

LIFE

Was born in Edinburgh, Scotland; Was educated at

High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, under Adam Smith at Glasgow; Lived at James' Court, Edinburgh; Lainshaw, Ayrshire; Halfmoon Street, London; Great Queen Street, London; Frequented The Mitre Tavern, site of which is now covered by Hoare's Bank, 37 Fleet Street, London; The Cheshire Cheese, Wine Office Court, London; Visited General Paoli in S. Audley Street, London; Star and Garter, Bond Street, London; Stratford-on-Avon; Auchinleck, with Johnson; The Earl of Pembroke at Wilton House, near Salisbury, Wiltshire; Mr. Temple at Mamhead, Devonshire; Blenheim, Oxfordshire; Bath (The Three Cups); Was married at Lainshaw, Ayrshire, Scotland; Died at 47 Portland Street, London; Was buried at Auchinleck, Ayrshire, Scotland.

MEMORIALS

Statue in market place, Lichfield, Staffordshire; Autograph in British Museum, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Life of Samuel Johnson

Written in London and in Scotland throughout his acquaintance with Johnson, which began on his second visit to London; they met in the shop of Tom Davies, bookseller, 8 Russell Street, Covent Garden, London.

Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 1751-1861

LIFE

Was born in Dublin; Was educated at school of Samuel White; Harrow, near London; Waltham Abbey, Essex; Lived at Dublin; London; East Burnham; Orchard Street, Portman Square, London; 10 Hertford Street, London; The Post Office, Stafford, Staffordshire, formerly Chetwynd House; Wanstead; Downe House, opposite Terrace Gardens, Richmond; Isleworth, near

London; Polesden, Surrey; Was married in parish chapel of Marylebone Church, High Street, London; Frequented Drury Lane Theatre; Died at 14 Savile Row, London; Was buried in Westminster Abbey, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet at 14 Savile Row, London; Letters in British Museum; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

A Trip to Scarborough

About Scarborough, Yorkshire.

The School for Scandal

Written at 55 Great Queen Street, London.

About London: The Old Jewry, Grosvenor Square, Kensington Gardens, Hyde Park, Crutched Friars.

The Rivals

Acted at Covent Garden Theatre.

About Bath: The Pump Rooms, The Parade.

Fanny Burney. 1752-1840

LIFE

Was born at King's Lynn, Norfolk; Lived at King's Lynn; Poland Street, London; Queen's Square, Bloomsbury, London; 1 St. Martin's Street, Leicester Square, London; Lower Lodge, near Windsor (while in service of Queen Charlotte); Chelsea Hospital, London; Camilla Lacey, Westhumble, East Surrey, built with the profits from Camilla; 41 Gay Street, Bath; 11 Bolton Street, Piccadilly, London; Met General D'Arblay at Norbury Hill, Mickleham, Surrey; Was married to D'Arblay at Mickleham Church, and a second ceremony at chapel of the Sardinian Minister, Sardinia Street, London; First met Burke at Sir Joshua Reynolds' house, Richmond Hill, London; Visited at Chessington Hall, between Epsom and Kingston, Surrey; the Thrales at Streatham, where

she met Johnson, Goldsmith, etc.; Died in London; Was buried at Walcote Cemetery, Bath.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, Bolton Street House, London; Letters in British Museum, London.

WORK

* *Journal*

Begun in 1768, it continued over a period of 72 years.

"A Lively Account of Tingmouth"—About Teignmouth, Devonshire.

Evelina

Written in St. Martin's Street House, London. Evelina visited The Long Room, Hampstead.

Camilla

Written partly at Streatham, home of Mrs. Thrale.

Thomas Chatterton. 1752-1770

LIFE

Was born in back court of Redcliffe Hill, Bristol; Was educated at Pyle Street Free School; Colston's School, Bristol; Lived at Redcliffe Hill, Bristol; Shoreditch, at house of a plasterer, London; 39 Brooke Street, London, where he took his life at age of 17; Frequented Chapter Coffee House, London; In muniment room, Church of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, he pretended to have discovered the Rowley MS in an old chest; Died in Brooke Street, London; Was buried in burying ground attached to Shoe Lane Workhouse, parish of St. Andrews, London.

MEMORIALS

Monument, Bristol Churchyard; Autograph in British Museum, London.

* During the Hundred Days of 1815 Miss Burney was in Belgium and the vivid account in her diary of Brussells during Waterloo may have been used by Thackeray in Vanity Fair.

WORK

The Rowley Papers

Written partly at Colston's Hospital, and partly in the attic of his mother's house at Bristol.

Poems

MS in British Museum, London.

George Crabbe. 1754-1832

LIFE

Was born in Aldeburgh, Suffolk, birthplace swept away by the sea; Was educated at Dame School, Aldeburgh; Boarding School, Bungay, Norfolk; Stowmarket, Suffolk; Apothecary's assistant at Wickham Brook near Newmarket, Cambridgeshire; Assistant to surgeon at Woodbridge, Suffolk; Worked with his father at the quay, Slaughden, near Aldeburgh; Lived at Aldeburgh; Wickham Brook, near Newmarket, Cambridgeshire; Woodbridge, Suffolk; Whitechapel, London; Lodgings by the Royal Exchange, London; Belvoir Castle, Lincolnshire; Parsonage, Stathern; Muston, Leicestershire; Ducking Hill, Parham, Suffolk; Little Glemham, Suffolk; Rendham, Suffolk; Great Glemham Hall, Suffolk; Trowbridge, Wiltshire; Met Sarah Elmy at Woodbridge, Suffolk, and was married to her at Beccles Church, Suffolk; She is buried in Muston Church, Leicestershire; Visited Burke at Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire; the Hoares, Castle Street, Hampstead, London; Scott at Edinburgh; Died in Trowbridge, Wiltshire; Was buried in Trowbridge Church, Wiltshire.

MEMORIALS

Monument Trowbridge Church, Wiltshire; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Notebook, Library of Trinity College, Cambridge; Letter to Burke, at Barton, near Bury St. Edmunds, seat of Bunbury family.

WORK

The Borough

The Village

Aldeburgh was the inspiration.

William Blake. 1757-1827

LIFE

Was born at 28 Broad Street, Carnaby Market, London; Was educated at the drawing school of Henry Pars in the Strand, London; School of the Royal Academy; Apprenticed to Engraver Basire in house in Great Queen Street, London; Lived at Carnaby Market, London; Green Street, Leicester Fields, London; Broad Street, Golden Square, London; Poland Street, London; 23 Hercules Road, London; Felpham, Sussex; South Moulton Street, London; 3 Fountain Court, the Strand, London; Was married in St. Mary's Church, Battersea, London; Was tried for sedition in the Guildhall, Chichester, Sussex; Visited John Linnell at Wyldes, North End, Hampstead Heath; Died at 3 Fountain Court, old name of Savoy Buildings, London; Was buried at Bunhill Fields, London; Letters in British Museum; MSS of poems in British Museum, London.

Robert Burns. 1759-1796

LIFE

Was born at Doonside, Ayrshire, near Ayr, Scotland; Was educated at Alloway Mill; Kirkoswald; Parish school of Dalrymple, near Mt. Oliphant; Lived at Doonside, Ayrshire, Scotland; Mt. Oliphant; Irvine, Ayrshire; Lochlea; Mossgiel, near Mauchline, Ayrshire, Scotland; Baxter's Close, near Lawnmarket, Edinburgh; 30 James's Square, Newtown, Edinburgh, with Cruikshank; Ellisland, near Dumfries, Scotland; Dumfries, Scotland; Married Jean Armour at Mauch-

line; Visited the Vale of Tweed from Coldstream to Peebles; Valley of Jed, Selkirk, Mossgiel, West Highlands, as far as Inverary, 1787; Stirling, Crieff, Taymouth, Athole, Badenoch, Strathspey, Inverness and return through counties of Moray and Banff to Aberdeen, later in 1787; Harvieston, Ochertyre in Strathearn, Clackmannan, Loch Leven, Dunfermline (where he knelt and kissed the stones over the grave of Bruce); Ecclefechan, Annandale, Scotland; Favorite walks while at Dumfries were to Dockgreen by the river-side among ruins of Lincluden College and toward Martingdon; Died at Dumfries; Was buried in St. Michael's Churchyard, Dumfries, his wife beside him.

MEMORIALS

Burns House, Burns Street, Dumfries, has bust and inscription; The Globe Inn, Dumfries, a favorite resort, contains his chair and lines cut with a diamond on the window; Monument and museum at Kilmarnock, including MSS and many editions of his works—the first one was issued from the Kilmarnock Press; Monument, Edinburgh; Statue, National Portrait Gallery, London; Statue in front of station at Ayr; Birthplace with relics at Ayr, beside it a museum; Monument at Westminster Abbey, London; Statue, Embankment Gardens, London; Mitchell Library, 23 Miller Street, Glasgow, contains about 1100 volumes relating to Burns; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Autobiography

MS in British Museum, London.

Address to the Unco Guid

Written at Mossgiel, Ayrshire

The Birks of Aberfeldy

Written at Aberfeldy.

About the Falls of Moness.

The Braes of Ballochmyle are near Mauchline.

The Brig o' Ayr
Written at Mossgiel.
Bruce's Address to His Men.
Written on Galloway excursion.
Cotter's Saturday Night
Written at Mossgiel.
The Humble Petition of Bruar Water
Written at Blair Castle, Blair Atholl, when he was guest of the Duchess of Atholl. The Duke immediately had the waterfall surrounded by trees.
A Man's a Man for A' That
Written at Dumfries.
Highland Mary
Written to Mary Campbell of Campbelltown, who is buried at West Kirkyard, Greenock. The Bible Burns gave her may be seen in the Burns monument at Alloway.
Ye Banks and Braes of Bonnie Doon
Written at Ellisland.
Tam O' Shanter
Written at Ellisland.
About the tavern in Ayr—Tam O' Shanter Inn, High Street; Alloway Kirk; Old Bridge over Doon. The original Tam lived in the parish of Kirkoswald. He, Douglas Graham, and his wife, are buried in Kirkoswald Churchyard.
Souter Johnny was probably John Davison, who is buried in Kirkoswald Churchyard.
O Wert Thou In the Cauld Blast
Written for his nurse during his last illness, at Dumfries, Scotland.

Maria Edgeworth. 1767-1849

LIFE

Was born at Black Bourton, Oxfordshire; Was educated at Derby; Upper Wimpole Street, London; Lived

in Oxford; Great Russell Street, London; Edgeworthstown, Ireland; Bath; London; Stowe Hill, Stowe, Staffordshire; Visited Lord Lansdown at Bowood, Wiltshire; the Scotts at Abbotsford, Scotland; Died at Edgeworthstown, Ireland.

MEMORIALS

Sir Walter Scott named for her the stone on which she sat at Rhymer's Glen, Scotland (near Abbotsford); Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

The Absentee

Written about London; Ireland (probably Edgeworthstown); Mr. Thomas Gray's jewelry shop in Sackville Street, London, was the one also described by Jane Austen in Sense and Sensibility.

Castle Rackrent

Written about Edgeworthstown, Ireland.

William Wordsworth. 1770-1859

LIFE

Was born in Main Street, Cockermouth, Cumberland; His father is buried in the church at Cockermouth; Was educated at Dame School, Penrith, Westmoreland; Grammar School, near Bowness, Lancashire (name carved on one of the desks); St. John's College, Cambridge; Lived at Penrith, Westmoreland; Racedown, Dorset, where he first met Coleridge; Alfoxden, Somerset; Nether Stowey, Somerset; Dove Cottage, Grasmere; Farmhouse at Coleorton, near Ashby-de-la Zouche, Leicestershire; Allan Bank; The Rectory, Grasmere; Rydal Mount, Ambleside, Westmoreland; Was married at Brompton, near Scarborough, Yorkshire; Visited London, (Lambeth Rectory, etc.); Forncett; Plas-yn-llan, North Wales; *Plas

* He subsequently offended the "Ladies of Llangollen" by his verses referring to their house as a "lowly cot."

Newydd, Llangollen, North Wales; Rosslyn, Midlothian, Scotland; Abbotsford, Scotland; The Highlands, Scotland; The Isle of Wight; Salisbury, Wiltshire; Stonehenge, Wiltshire; Bath; Bristol; Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire; Goodrich Castle, Monmouthshire; Ellesmere, Westmoreland; The Robin Hood at Penrith, Westmoreland; Armathwaite, near Keswick; Halifax, Yorkshire; Whitehaven, Cumberland; Bootle, near Liverpool; Skelghyll Beck, between Kendal and Grasmere; Horsehead Inn, Manchester-at-the-Lakes; Oxford; Cambridge; Lee Priory, Canterbury; *Greta Hall, Keswick; Glen Mavyr, North Wales; Hindwell, North Wales; Lowther Castle, Westmoreland; Buxted Rectory, Sussex; Taunton, Somerset; Malvern, Worcestershire; Brinsap Court, Herefordshire; Helvellyn, Westmoreland (with Scott); Thirlmere, Westmoreland; Died at Rydal Mount, Ambleside, Westmoreland; Was buried in Churchyard of St. Oswald, Grasmere, Westmoreland.

MEMORIALS

Museum of relics, Dove Cottage, Grasmere; Head in St. Oswald's Church, Grasmere; Portrait in The Hall, St. John's College, Cambridge; Statue in Westminster Abbey, London; Autograph in British Museum, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Thousands of verses of Wordsworth's poems were composed on the banks of a brook running through Easedale just north of Grasmere.

The Beggars

Written near the quarry at the foot of the White Moss roads near Grasmere.

The Brothers

Written about the churchyard, Ennerdale Bridge.

* "Spouting his poems grandly all the way" he guided Scott and Lockhart to Matthew Jopson's "Cherry Tree" near Whitehaven, enroute to Greta Hall, Keswick.

The Force of Prayer
Bolton Priory, Yorkshire.

Poems
Written about Hartleap Well, Hipswell Moor, between Leyburn and Richmond.

Sonnet to London
Composed on Westminster Bridge.

The Excursion
Books One and Two written at Dove Cottage, Grasmere; Continued at Allan Bank; Hackett, near Lingmoor; Revised at Rydal Mount; Simpson, described in the fourth book, lived at the High Broad Rayne; About Blea Tarn Farm, Lingmoor Fell, beyond Ambleside.

The Feast of Brougham Castle
About Blencathra, Cumberland; Brougham Castle, Westmoreland.

The Shepherd Boys
About Dungeon Ghyll Force

Lines Written Above Tintern Abbey
About the Wye Valley, Monmouthshire.

Lyrical Ballads
Planned with Coleridge at Alfoxden and Nether Stowey, Somerset.

The Nun's Well
About place of that name in the Derwent Vale.

The Prelude
Largely composed at Under Lancrigg, Grasmere Vale.

Duddon Sonnets
Written on the banks of the River Duddon, Lake District.

Sonnet—A Gravestone on the Floor in the Cloister of Worcester Cathedral
About a tomb in Worcester Cathedral marked "Misserimus."

The Waggoner
Written at Dove Cottage, Grasmere; The Cherry Tree, Whitehaven, Cumberland.

We Are Seven
About a child whom Wordsworth met at Ross, Monmouthshire.

The Daffodils
About Gowbarrow Park on Ullswater, Patterdale, Lake District.

The White Doe of Rylstone
About Bolton Priory, Yorkshire.

Sidney Smith. 1771-1845

LIFE

Was born at Woodford, Essex; Was educated at Winchester; New College, Oxford; Lived at Woodford, Essex; Nether Avon, Wiltshire, near Amesbury; 38 South Hanover Street, Edinburgh; 46 George Street, Edinburgh; 77 Upper Guildford Street, London; 14 Doughty Street, Mecklenburg Square, London; 18 Orchard Street, Portman Square, London; Heslington, near York; Foston Rectory, Foston-le-Clay, Yorkshire; Combe Florey Rectory, Taunton, Somerset; 18 Stratford Place, London; 33 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, London; 56 Green Street, Grosvenor Square, London; Frequented the Athenaeum Club, London; Holland House, London; Preached at Charlotte Chapel, Rose Street, Edinburgh; Berkeley Chapel, John Street, London; Fitzroy Chapel, St. Pancras, London; Was married at Cheam, Surrey; Died at 56 Green Street, London; Was buried at Kensal Green Cemetery, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, 14 Doughty Street, London; Window, Combe Florey Church; Medallion portrait at Holland House, London.

WORK

The Edinburgh Review

Proposed to Lords Brougham and Jeffrey the founding of the review at 18 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh.

Sir Walter Scott. 1771-1832

LIFE

Was born in College Wynd, Edinburgh, Scotland; Was educated at school in Bristo-Port; High School in Edinburgh; Studied law in Edinburgh; Lived in Edinburgh; Sandy Knowe, Roxburghshire (home of grandfather); 6 South Parade, Bath; 25 George Square, Edinburgh; 10 Castle Street, Edinburgh; 39 Castle Street, Edinburgh; Lasswade; Ashestiel, near Melrose; Abbotsford; 1 Clarty Hole Farm House, 2 Claudshiel's Loch, 3 Kaeside Thorn Hedges, 4 Rymer's Glen, 3 Walker Street, Edinburgh, bought for his estate; Was married in the Cathedral of Carlisle, Cumberland; In the valley of the Irthing, Gilsland Spa, are the "Popping Stone" and the "Kissing Bush" connected with his courtship; *Attended Grayfriars Church, Edinburgh, as a boy; Visits: Prestonpans; †Kelso, home of his aunt, Roxburghshire; When 15 years old he met Burns at the home of Dr. Ferguson, Edinburgh; Rosebank on the Tweed, below Kelso; 15 Piccadilly, London; Bowhill, Roxburghshire; Gilsland Spa; Carlisle; Penrith; Vale of Eamont; Mayborough; Brougham Castle; Ullswater; Windermere in the Lake District of England; Sailed for six weeks voyage around Scotland from the Forth to the Clyde in party headed by Robert Stevenson, grandfather of R. L. S.; Met Byron in London drawing room of Mur-

* Met Williamina Belsches in the churchyard and offered the shelter of his umbrella; she was his first love.

† It was here that he became so absorbed in the reading of Percy's Reliques that he forgot his dinner.

ray, publisher of the Quarterly; Warwick; Kenilworth; Storr's Point, Windermere, scene of regatta in honor of his 54th birthday; He watched it from Storr's Hall Hotel; Edgeworthstown, Ireland; The White Lion, Bowness; Plas Newydd, North Wales; Keswick; Chiswick, London; Died at Abbotsford, Scotland; Was buried at Dryburgh Abbey (as are Lady Scott and Lockhart).

MEMORIALS

Bust, National Portrait Gallery, London; Copy, Westminster Abbey, London; Monument, Princes Street, Edinburgh; Sitting Figure, Advocate's Library, Parliament House, Edinburgh; Monument, South Inch, Perthshire; Letters, Trinity College Library, Cambridge; Letters, Bodleian Library, Oxford; Signature scratched on window of birthplace of Shakespeare, Stratford-on-Avon; Inscription on Miss Seward's monument to her parents in Lichfield Cathedral by Scott.

WORK

The Abbot

The idea came to Scott while he was visiting at Blair Adam, Kinross.

About Holyrood, Edinburgh; Avanel; Landside, Glasgow; Crookstone Castle; Loch Leven, Kinross, where Mary was imprisoned.

The Antiquary

About Arbroath, Forfarshire; Southern coast of the Firth of Forth; Portobello—Fairport; Musselburgh—Musselcrags.

Andrew Gemmels, original of Eddie Ochiltree, is buried in Roxburgh Churchyard.

The Betrothed

About Clun Castle on the Clone, 6 miles from Broome Station (Garde Doloreuse).

The Bridal of Triermain

Written at Abbotsford.

About the Castle Rock in the Vale of St. John, Thirlmere, Lake District.

Ullswater—Ulfo's Lake.

Saddleback—Glaramara.

The Eve of St. John

Written at Mertoun House.

About Smailholm Tower, south bank of Tweed, near Sandyknowe.

The Fair Maid of Perth

About North Inch, near Perth Bridge, Perthshire.

Curfew Row, near the North Inch.

The Fortunes of Nigel

Written at Abbotsford.

Scenes in and near London.

Guy Mannering

Written about Galloway—"Ellangowan"—in the southwest corner of Scotland; Caerlaverock Castle at Barholm, Kirkcudbright; Raeberry Castle; A cottage in Gilsland Spa is said to occupy the site of Mumps Ha'; Hermitage Castle, near Liddesdale, Roxburgh—home of Dandy Dinmont; Glencaple, south of Dumfries—"Portanferry."

Heart of Midlothian

To the northwest of St. Giles's Church, Edinburgh, is a figure of a heart in the pavement marking site of Tolbooth prison, known as The Heart of Midlothian. The door and some stones of the prison are incorporated in Abbotsford.

About Richmond; The Thames Valley; London; St. Leonard's Crags, Edinburgh; St. Anthony's Chapel, Muschat's Cairn, Edinburgh.

Helen Walker, original of Jeanie Deans, is buried at Irongray, Kirkcudbrightshire, near Dumfries.

High Street, Dumfries, where Effie was tried.

Portobello.

Island of Roseneath in Frith of Clyde.

Ivanhoe

About Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leicestershire; Temple Newsam, near Leeds, Yorkshire—"Templestowe"; Jervaulx Abbey, Wensleydale, Yorkshire.

Jock o' Hazeldean

About Hassendean, beyond Hawick.

Kenilworth

About Kenilworth Castle, Warwickshire; Cumnor Hall, near the village of Bablockhythe, Oxfordshire.

Curtain worked by Amy Robsart preserved in Lord Leicester's Hospital, Warwick.

Tomb of Amy Robsart in Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford.

MS preserved in the British Museum, London.

Lady of the Lake

Inspired by visit to Loch Katrine and Loch Lomond.

About Ellen's Isle, Loch Katrine, the Trossachs; Coilantogle Ford; Loch Vennachar; Stirling.

The Lay of the Last Minstrel

Begun at Lasswade, finished at Ashestiel.

About Rosslyn, Midlothian; Newark Castle; Branksome (Branxholme) Tower, near Hawick; Melrose, Roxburghshire.

Marmion

Written at Ashestiel, (composed) between Musselburgh and Portobello, on horseback.

About Norman Keep in Norham, Roxburghshire; Douglas Castle of Tantallon, near Berwick, Haddingtonshire; Bolton Castle, Wensleydale, Yorkshire; Tamworth Castle, Staffordshire and Warwickshire, connected with Marmion family; Blackford Hill, near Edinburgh; Lindisfarne Abbey; Linlithgow.

The Monastery

About St. Mary's of Kennaquhair; Glendearg, at the head of the glen called Fairy Dean.

Tales of My Landlord, first series

About Moffatdale; Bothwell in Clydesdale; The Shoulder of Mutton, Newton Stewart, where My Landlord was the host.

The Black Dwarf

About the Vale of Manor, near the Hollyards in Tweedale.

Old Mortality

About Dunnottar; Caerlaverock, Dumfriesshire

Stone to memory of *Old Mortality* in Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire.

Peveril of the Peak

Written at Abbotsford.

About Castleton, Derby; Peel, the Isle of Man; London—Whitehall, St. James's Park, Newgate and The Tower.

The name Fenella was borrowed from Lady Fenella's Castle, Kincardineshire.

The Pirate

Written at his daughter's cottage, Chiefswood, on the Abbotsford Estate.

About Orkney; Shetland Islands; Stromness, Orkneys—Cleveland; Castle of Mousa—Norna's dwelling; Kirkwall, capital of Orkney.

Quentin Durward

Written at Abbotsford.

Redgauntlet

About Edinburgh; Solway Firth.

Grave of Grierson of Lag, original of Redgauntlet, at Dunscore, near Dumfries.

The Devil's Beef Tub, near Moffat on the Annan.

Rob Roy

Finished at Abbotsford.

About a triangle having Glasgow as its apex, and Stirling and Ben Lomond as the other two angles.
The Lake of Mentieth, near Aberfoyle.
Rob Roy is buried at Balquhidder, Perthshire.
His sword and purse are preserved at Abbotsford.

Rokeby

Written at Clarty Hole Farmhouse, Abbotsford.
About ruins of Barnard Castle, Yorkshire; Egglestone Abbey, Yorkshire.

Rosabelle

About Rosslyn Chapel, Midlothian.

St. Ronan's Well

About Peeblesshire, possibly Innerleithen.

Waverley

Begun at Ashestiel; finished at Abbotsford.
Named for old Cistercian house at Farnham, Hampshire.
About Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leicestershire.
MS in Advocates' Library, Edinburgh.

Woodstock

About Blenheim and Woodstock, near Oxford.
Proof sheets in Kings' Library, British Museum, London.

Lochinvar

About Netherby Hall, near Scotch Dyke.

Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1772-1834

LIFE

Was born at Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire; Was educated at dame school, Ottery St. Mary; grammar school, Ottery St. Mary; Christ's Hospital, junior school at Hertford; Christ's Hospital, London; Jesus College, Cambridge; Lived at Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire; Bristol: 48 College Street, with Southey; 25 College St.; Myrtle Cottage, Old Church Road, Somersetshire; Clevedon, near London; Redcliffe Hill, Bristol; Nether

Stowey, Somerset; 21 Buckingham Street, London; Greta Hall, Keswick; 348 Strand, London; 7 Portland Place, Hammersmith, London; 71 Berners Street, London; Ashley, near Box on the Bath Road; Calne, Wiltshire; 42 Norfolk Street, London; 10 King Street, London; 3 The Grove, Highgate, London; Was married at Church of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, Somerset; Preached at Unitarian Chapels at Bridgwater, Somerset; Taunton; Nottingham; Shrewsbury, where Hazlitt heard him; Lectured at Royal Society, Crane Court, London, on Shakespeare; Visited Birmingham; The Wordsworths at Racedown, Dorsetshire; Thelwall at Llyswen, Brecon, Wales; Irving Flood, Kneeren, Manor Triermain, in the Lake District; Pentonville, London, with the Lambs; Wordsworth at Dove Cottage, Grasmere; Coleorton, Leicestershire; Bury St. Edmunds; 55 Frith Street, Soho, London, with the Montagus; Met Keats on a lane in Highgate; Was visited at Highgate by John Sterling; Died at Highgate; Was buried at Highgate, New Churchyard.

MEMORIALS

Tablet on cottage at Nether Stowey—collection of relics; Tablet 71 Berners Street, London; Memorial, Westminster Abbey; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London; Autograph in British Museum, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

The Ancient Mariner

Written at Nether Stowey; Conceived during an excursion through the Quantock Hills with William and Dorothy Wordsworth.

Lyrical Ballads

Resulted from the visit of Coleridge and the Wordsworths at Alfoxden, Somerset.

Ode to Memory

Written at Nether Stowey, Somerset.

Kubla Khan
Coleridge is said to have had the dream from which this fragment resulted at a lonely farmhouse between Porlock and Lynton, Devonshire.

Hymn Before Sunrise
MS in British Museum.

Poems
MS in British Museum.

Prose Works
MS in British Museum.

Christabel
Written at Nether Stowey, Somerset.

Robert Southey. 1774-1843

LIFE

Was born at 9 Wine Street, Bristol; Was educated at Westminster School, London (Expelled for essay against flogging); Balliol College, Oxford; Lived at Bath; Westbury, near Bristol; Burton, Hampshire; Bristol; Greta Hall, Keswick; Was married at St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol; Met Coleridge at Oxford; Met Carlyle at lodgings of Taylor, near Downing Street, London; Visited Lowther Castle, Westmoreland; Storr's Hall Hotel to see Scott regatta with Wordsworth; Ascended Skiddaw and built bonfire to celebrate Waterloo with Wordsworth; Favorite walks were to Applethwaite; Latrigg; Skiddaw Dod; Causey Pike; Newlands Beck; Brundholme Woods; Nalla Crag; Watlenlath; Cat Ghyll; Falcon Crag; Walla Crag; Rakefoot; Spring's Farm, near Keswick; Died at Keswick; Was buried at Crossthwaite Church, Lake District.

MEMORIALS

Monument in Crossthwaite Church, Keswick, inscription by Wordsworth; Bust in Westminster Abbey, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Colloquies with Sir Thomas More

The Hall of Sir Lancelot Threlkeld was located on the side of Blencathra, Cumberland.

How the Water Comes Down at Lodore (The Cataract of Lodore)

About the Falls of Lodore, Cumberland.

Madoc

Written at Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol; About Beddgelert, Wales; Falls of Lodore, Cumberland.

Vision of Judgment

About view from Greta Hall, Keswick.

Prose Works and Many Poems

MSS in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Walter Savage Landor. 1775-1864

LIFE

Was born at Eastgate House, Smith Street, Warwick; Was educated at Knowle, Warwick; Rugby, Warwickshire; Trinity College, Cambridge; Lived at Warwick; 38 Beaumont Place, Marylebone, London; Swansea, Wales; Tenby, Wales; 10 Boswell Court, Carey Street, London; Llanthony, Monmouthshire; Station Pandy, Herefordshire; Llanbedr, Wales; Clifton, Gloucester; London; Torquay, Devonshire; Plymouth, Devonshire; Brighton, Sussex; Bath, 35 St. James's Square (here Dickens, Maclise and Forster called on Landor on Dickens' birthday); Visited Ipsley Court, Worcestershire; Tachbrook, Warwickshire; Wimbledon, London; Hurstmonceaux, Sussex; Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire; Richmond; Was married at Bath.

MEMORIALS

Bust in St. Mary's, Warwick; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Poems

MSS in British Museum, London.

Charles Lamb. 1775-1834

LIFE

Was born at 2 Crown Office Row, Inner Temple, London; Was educated at Fetterstone; Christ's Hospital, London; Lived at Inner Temple, London; Little Queen Street, Holborn, London; Chapel Street, Pentonville, London; Mitre Court Buildings, The Temple, London; 4 Inner Temple Lane, London; Great Russell and Bow Streets, Covent Garden, London; Colebrook Row, Islington, London, now 74 Duncan Terrace; Next door to the above with the Westcotts; Bay Cottage, Edmonton, with the Waldens; 34 Southampton Buildings, Holborn and Chancery Lane, London; Visited Blakesware House, near Widford, Hertfordshire, where his grandmother was custodian, (she is buried in Widford Churchyard); Visited Wordsworth and Southey in the Lake District; Frequented The Four Crowns at Waltham, Hertfordshire; Salutation and Cat, in Newgate Street, London; The Three Feathers, 57 High Holborn, London; Worked in the South Sea House in Threadneedle Street, London; East India Company in Leadenhall Street, London, for "33 years of slavery"; Died at Edmonton, London; Buried in Edmonton Churchyard, London.

MEMORIALS

Autograph in British Museum, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Essays of Elia

Written at 19 Colebrook Row, now Duncan Terrace, London.

About Christ's Hospital, London; North Widford, Hertfordshire.

Jane Austen. 1775-1817

LIFE

Was born at parsonage of Steventon, near Basingstoke, Hampshire; Was educated at Abbey School, Reading, Berkshire; Lived at Steventon; Bath: 1 Paragon; 4 Sidney Place; Green Park Buildings; 25 Gay Street; Castle Square, Southampton; Chawton, near Alton, Hampshire; College Street, Winchester; Visited Rowling, East Kent; Godmersham Park, Kent; Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, probably at a cottage called Mrs. Dean's House; Stonleigh Abbey, Warwickshire; Sloane Street, London; Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, (her brother, a partner in Gilson's Bank, had rooms there); 4 Hans Place, London; White Friars, Canterbury; Attended balls at Assembly Rooms, The Old Angel, Basingstoke; Assembly Rooms, Lyme Regis; Died in College Street, Winchester; Was buried in Winchester Cathedral.

MEMORIALS

Window in Winchester Cathedral; Brass tablet in Winchester Cathedral, near grave; Tablet on house in College Street, Winchester.

WORK

**Emma*

Leatherhead, Surrey, claims to be "Highbury."

Northanger Abbey

Written about Bath.

Miss Austen sold the MS to a Bath Bookseller for ten pounds. He locked it away in a safe and resold it to her later.

* Miss Austen has been blamed for making apple blossoms and strawberries co-existent in the garden party, but in June, 1890, Tennyson called attention to the fact that this is possible.

Persuasion

Written about Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire—The White Hart, Bay Cottage; *Axminster, Dorsetshire, the scene of Louisa Musgrove's accident.

Sense and Sensibility

Written at Chawton.

Written about London: Jeweller's shop in Sackville Street, Piccadilly; Berkeley Street, Portman Square, where the girls visited; Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn, where the Misses Steele stayed.

Pride and Prejudice

Finished at Chawton.

Possibly about Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire.

Thomas Campbell. 1777-1844

LIFE

Was born at Glasgow; Was educated at Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University; Lived at Duke Street, London; 18 Seymour Street, London; Sydenham, London; Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; Was married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, London; Was buried in Westminster Abbey, London.

MEMORIALS

Bust in Westminster Abbey, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Lord Ullin's Daughter

About the Highlands of Scotland: Lochgyle and Ulva's Isle.

Lochiel's Warning

About Lochiel, Scotland.

* When Tennyson visited the town a friend wanted to show him where Monmouth landed. "Don't talk to me of Monmouth," he said, "show me the place where Louisa Musgrove fell."

William Hazlitt. 1778-1830

LIFE

Was born at Maidstone, Kent; Was educated at Wem, Shropshire; Unitarian New College, Hackney, London; Lived at Maidstone, Kent; Longacre, London; Wem, Shropshire; Halfmoon Street, London; Winterslow, near Salisbury; 19 York Street, Westminster, London; 19 Southampton Buildings, London; 4 Chapel Street, Curzon Street, London; 10 Down Street, Piccadilly, London; *Was married (to Sarah Stoddart) at Church of St. Andrew, Holborn, London; (to Mrs. Bridgwater) at Edinburgh; Went to Melrose on wedding tour; Visited Shrewsbury (where he heard Coleridge preach); Worcester; Upton; Tewksbury, Gloucestershire; Gloucester; Bristol; Bridgwater, Somerset; Nether Stowey, Somerset, where he met Wordsworth; Manchester; Liverpool; Peterborough, Northamptonshire; Addlestone, near Chertsey, Surrey; 10 George Street, Edinburgh; The Highlands of Scotland, on walking tour; North Wales, on walking tour; Frequented The Spring Garden Coffee House, London; Southampton Coffee House, Chancery Lane, London; Munday's, Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, London; Lectured at The Russell Institution, Great Coram Street, Brunswick Sq., London; The Surrey Institution, Winterslow, near Salisbury; Glasgow; Died at 6 Frith Street, Soho, London; Was buried at St. Anne's, Soho, London.

MEMORIALS

Monument at St. Anne's, Wardour Street, London; Drawing of head at Maidstone Museum, Kent; Letters in British Museum, London.

WORK

On Going a Journey

About a walking tour in Wales.

* Mary Lamb was bridesmaid and Charles Lamb best man.

Winterslow Essays

Written at the Pheasant Inn, near Winterslow, Wiltshire.

My First Acquaintance with Poets

About the sermon preached by Coleridge at Shrewsbury, to which Hazlitt had walked from Wem, ten miles distant.

Table Talk

The second volume begun at Renton Inn, Berwickshire, Scotland.

Thomas Moore. 1779-1852

LIFE

Was born in Augier Street, Dublin, Ireland; Was educated at Trinity College, Dublin; Lived at Bury Street, London; The Middle Temple, London; Kegworth, Leicestershire; Mayfield Cottage, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; Sloperton Cottage, North Bromham, Wiltshire, in the garden of which he did much composing; Frequented Donington Park, Leicestershire; Was buried in Churchyard of Bromham Church, Wiltshire.

MEMORIALS

Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Lalla Rookh

Written at Mayfield Cottage, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

Leigh Hunt. 1784-1859

LIFE

Was born at Southgate, Middlesex; Was educated at Christ's Hospital, London; Lived at Kensington, London; Hampstead, East Heath; *Vale Lodge, Hampstead,

* Here he was visited by Keats, Shelley, and Lamb.

London; Cheyne Row, Chelsea, London; Hammersmith, London; *Confined in Horsemonger Lane Gaol, Union Road, London; Died at Putney; Was buried in Kensal Green Cemetery, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, 10 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, London; Letters in British Museum, London.

WORK

Feast of Poets; Story of Rimini; Descent of Liberty composed at Horsemonger Lane Gaol, Union Road, London.

Thomas De Quincey. 1785-1859

LIFE

Was born at Greenhays, Manchester; baptized at St. Ann's, Manchester, Lancashire; Was educated at Manchester Grammar School, adjoining Chatham College; Bath Grammar School; Public School, Winkfield, Wiltshire; Long Millgate (from which he ran away because he felt his time was being wasted); Worcester College, Oxford, No. 10 Staircase; Lived at Manchester; Weston Lea, Bath; Above crypt, St. John's Church, St. John's Priory, near Chester; 61 Greek Street, London; Dove Cottage, Grasmere; Nab Cottage, Grasmere; 4 York Street, London; Lasswade; Was married at Grasmere, Westmoreland; First saw Coleridge at Bridgwater, Somerset; Southey at Greta Hall, Keswick; Visited Ellesmere, Westmoreland; Name connected with Middle Temple, London; Died in Edinburgh; Was buried in Edinburgh.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, 61 Greek Street, London; Letters in British Museum, London.

* For two years for libelling the Prince Regent as a "fat Adonis of 50" in the Examiner.

WORK

Confessions of an English Opium Eater
Written at 4 York Street, London.

Recollections of the Lakes and Lake Poets
About the Lake District.

Vision of Sudden Death
Written in a Manchester tavern.

Mary Russell Mitford. 1787-1855

LIFE

Was born at Alresford, Hampshire; Was educated at 22 Hans Place, Knightsbridge, London, formerly the Abbey School, Reading, which Miss Austen attended; Lived at 42 Norfolk Street, London; 36 Russell Square, London; Swallowfield, near Reading; Died at Swallowfield, near Reading.

WORK

Our Village
About Three-Mile Cross, Berkshire.

George Gordon, Lord Byron. 1788-1824

LIFE

Was born at 21 Holles Street, Cavendish Square, London; Baptized in the Parish Church of Marylebone, High Street, London; Was educated at Boarding School at Dulwich, London; Harrow, near London; Trinity College, Cambridge; had rooms on north side of cloister, Nevile's Court, first floor, central staircase; Lived at Nottingham; Newstead Abbey, near Nottingham; Sloane Terrace, London; Dorant's Hotel, Albemarle Street, London; *8 St. James's Street, London; 4 Bennett Street, London; The Albany, Piccadilly, London; 133 Piccadilly Terrace, London; Attended Unitarian Chapel, Nottingham, as a boy; Annesley Hall, Annesley, near Nottingham, was home of his first love, Mary Chaworth; Was married at Seaham House, Dur-

* Where he "awoke one morning to find himself famous."

ham; spent honeymoon at Halnaby, Darlington, Durham; Visited his mother at Burgage Manor, Nottinghamshire; Died abroad; Was buried before the altar at Hucknal Torkard Church, Nottingham.

MEMORIALS

Statue in Library, Trinity College, Cambridge; Tablet on wall of church at Hucknall Torkard, Nottingham; Room at Newstead Abbey as he left it; Home of Mr. Murray, publisher, in Albemarle Street, London, contains many memorials; Tablet at his birthplace, Cavendish Square, London; MSS, including his first letter, in Trinity College, Cambridge; Signature on panel in Fourth Form Room, Harrow School; Autograph in British Museum, London; Statue in Hamilton Gardens, Hyde Park, London; "Byron's Pool" at Grantchester, near Cambridge; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Childe Harold

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Hours of Idleness

Written at Cambridge and Newstead Abbey.

The Island

Stromness, Orkney Islands, birthplace of George Stewart, the Torquil of The Island.

Lines Written Beneath an Elm in the Churchyard of Harrow

The old elm is gone, but the flat tomb bearing the name of Peachey, on which he reclined for hours, is still there. His daughter, Allegra, is buried there.

Richard Harris Barham. 1788-1845

LIFE

Was born at 61 Burgate Street, Canterbury; baptized at Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Burgate Street, Canterbury; Was educated at St. Paul's School, Lon-

don; Brasenose College, Oxford; Lived at Canterbury, Kent; Ashford, Kent; Westwell, Kent; Snargate, Romney Marsh, Kent; Warehorn, near London; Great Queen Street, London; St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 1 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row, London; Was Incumbent of Church of St. Augustine, London; Minor Canon of St. Paul's London; Rector of St. Faith by St. Paul's, London; Rector of St. Mary Magdalene, London; Visited Bath; Was buried in St. Mary Magdalene, but when building burned was removed to Kensal Green Cemetery, London.

WORK

The Ingoldsby Legends

About the country surrounded by Sheerness, Rye, the River Stour, and the Royal Military Canal, Kent and Sussex.

Netley Abbey, near Southampton, Hampshire.

The Hand of Glory

Barham Downs—Tappington Moor.

Brovnel Park—Tappington Hall.

The Grey Dolphin is about Minster-in-Sheppy.

Blondie Jack is about Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

The Dead Drummer is about Salisbury Plain.

The Babes in the Wood is about Wayland Wood near Wymondham, Norfolk.

Smuggler's Leap is about the bridge which joins Kent and the Isle of Thanet.

The Ghost describes Canterbury. A passage called the dark entry, which leads from the Cathedral to Prior's Gateway and the Green Court, is supposed to be haunted by Nell Cook, "who killed the Canon with an extra strong game pie."

Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1792-1822

LIFE

Was born at Field Place, Horsham, Sussex; Was edu-

cated at Sion High School, Isleworth, near Brentford, London; Eton; University College, Oxford, rooms on first floor of stair to right of Hall; Lived at Horsham, Sussex; 15 Poland Street, London; George Street, Edinburgh; Conly Street, York; Keswick, Cumberland (furnished house at Chestnut Hill); 7 Lower Sackville Street, Dublin, Ireland; Nangwilt, near Rhayader, North Wales; Lynmouth, Devonshire—the "myrtle twined cottage" is last on the left, facing the sea; Gwynfrun, near Pwel-heli, Wales; 35 Cuffe Street, Dublin; Halfmoon Street, London; Pimlico, London; High Elms, Bracknell, Berkshire; Margaret Street, Nelson Square, London; Bishopsgate Heath, near Windsor Forest; Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire (Albion House); Married (Harriet Westbrook) in Edinburgh and again in England; they had eloped from 23 Aldford Street, Edinburgh—she drowned herself in the Serpentine, London; (Mary Godwin) in St. Mildred's Church, Queen Victoria Street, London; she is buried in Bournemouth Churchyard, Dorset, near the graves of her parents, Mary Wollstonecraft and William Godwin; Mary Godwin is said to have first met Shelley at the grave of her mother; his two children and Byron's daughter were baptized at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London; Visited Cwm Elan, Radnorshire, Wales; Duke of Norfolk, Greystoke Castle, The Lake District; Southey at Greta Hall, Keswick; Whitehaven, Cumberland, on way to Ireland; Died and was buried abroad.

MEMORIALS

Marble figure in Great Quad, Oxford; Free Library, Horsham, Sussex; Collection in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Guitar in Picture Gallery, Bodleian Library, Oxford; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London; Autograph in British Museum, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Alastor

Planned at Bishopsgate, London.

Prometheus Unbound

MS in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Revolt of Islam

Written at Albion House, West Street, Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, where Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin wrote Frankenstein.

Queen Mab

Written partly at Field Place, Horsham, Sussex. Completed at Tan-yr-allt, Wales.

Witch of Atlas

Ode to Naples

Unpublished Romances

Defense of Poetry (incomplete)

Ozymandias

Preface to Epipsychidion

Ode to Music

MSS in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Verses—To Jane. When the Lamp is Shattered.

Diary

Correspondence

MSS in British Museum, London.

John Keats. 1795-1821

LIFE

Was born at the Swan and Hoop, Finsbury Pavement, London; baptized at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London; Was educated at John Clark's School, Enfield; Apprenticed to Dr. Hammond of Edmonton, London; Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Lived at 24 Finsbury Pavement, London; Craven Street, City Road, London; Church Street, Edmonton, London; 8 Dean Street, Borough, London; St. Thomas Street, London; The Poultry, London; 76 Cheapside, London;

Well Walk, Hampstead, London; Lawn Bank, London; 25 College Street, Westminster, London; Visited Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight; Margate, Kent; Canterbury; Oxford; Burford Bridge, Surrey; Teignmouth, Devonshire; Lake Country and Scotland; John Street, Hampstead, London; Chichester, Sussex; Bedhampton, Sussex; Shanklin, Isle of Wight; Winchester; Wesleyan Place, Kentish Town, London; home of Leigh Hunt, Mortimer Street, London; home of Fanny Brawne, at Well Walk, Hampstead, London; Lulworth, Dorsetshire, where boat was becalmed on way to Italy; Died and was buried in Italy.

MEMORIALS

Dilke Collection of relics at Hampstead, London; Public Library, Arkwright Road, London; Bust, St. John's Church, Church Row, Hampstead, London; Tablet, Lawn Bank, London; Autograph, British Museum, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

Endymion

Begun at Margate, Kent, or Shanklin, Isle of Wight. Continued at Well Walk, Hampstead, London. Third Book written at Oxford. Finished at Burford Bridge, Surrey, where the room at the inn is shown.

Proofs dated from Teignmouth, Devonshire.

Hyperion

Written partly at Winchester; Lawn Bank, London.

Isabella

Finished at Teignmouth.

La Belle Dame Sans Merci

Written at Lawn Bank, London.

Lamia

Completed at Winchester.

Ode to a Nightingale
Written at Lawn Bank.
St. Agnes' Eve
Completed at Chichester.
To Autumn
Record of autumn in Winchester, 1819.
Pot of Basil
MS in British Museum, London.
Ode on a Grecian Urn
Probably about the weather-beaten marble urn in the garden of Holland House, London.
On Seeing the Elgin Marbles
About the Parthenon marbles at the British Museum, London.
Bright Star! (*Sonnet*)
Composed on the Dorsetshire Coast as Keats was sailing for Italy and written in a copy of Shakespeare's poems on a blank page facing A Lover's Complaint.
Lines on the Mermaid Tavern
About the tavern once at Friday and Bread Streets, London.
MS in the British Museum, London.

Thomas Carlyle. 1795-1881

LIFE

Was born at Ecclefechan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland; Was educated at Parish School, Ecclefechan; Grammar School, Ecclefechan; Edinburgh University, to enter which he walked 80 miles; Lived at Ecclefechan; Kirkcaldy, 26 miles from Edinburgh; Comely Bank, Edinburgh; Kew Green, London; Pentonville, London; Craigenputtock, Dumfriesshire; 33 Ampton Street, London; 24 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, London, now a Carlyle Museum; Was married to Jane Baillie Welch at Haddington, Haddingtonshire, Scotland; She is buried in

Haddington Church with her father; Taught at Annan Academy, Annan, Dumfriesshire; in home of the Bullers, Kinnaird, Perthshire; Visited Edward Irving, 4 Myddleton Terrace, London; Whitehaven, Cumberland; Scotsbrig; Frequented Presbyterian Church, Regent Square, London, where Irving preached; home of Lord and Lady Ashburton, Bath House, Piccadilly, London; Lectured on heroes at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, London; Delivered inaugural address as Lord Rector of Edinburgh University; Died at Cheyne Row house, Chelsea, London; Was buried in village churchyard, Ecclefechan, Dumfriesshire.

MEMORIALS

Medallion, 24 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, London, now a museum; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London; Statue in public garden near Cheyne Row, Chelsea; Tablet, 33 Ampton Street, London; House at Ecclefechan contains relics; Portrait in Glasgow Art Gallery; Name scratched on window of Shakespeare's birth room, Stratford; Autograph in British Museum, London; Letters to Fitzgerald in Library of Trinity College, Cambridge; Letters in British Museum, London.

WORK

The Diamond Necklace

Written at Edinburgh.

Sartor Resartus

Written at Craigenputtock, Dumfriesshire.

Great Gable, Rossthwaite, Lake District, seems to have been in Carlyle's mind when he described the mountain ascent.

Entepfuhl is Ecclefechan.

The Everlasting No was experienced by Carlyle in Leith Walk, Edinburgh.

Frederick the Great

Written at 24 Cheyne Row, Chelsea.

* *The French Revolution*
Written at 24 Cheyne Row, Chelsea.
Past and Present
Written at 24 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, London.
About Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.
Reminiscences
Written abroad and in Chelsea.

Thomas Hood. 1799-1845

LIFE

Was born in The Poultry, London; Was educated at Islington, London; Lived in London—Islington; Dundee, Forfarshire, Scotland; 2 Robert Street, The Adelphi, London; Died at 28 Finchley Road, St. John's Wood, London; Was buried at Kensal Green Cemetery, London.

MEMORIALS

Monument in Kensal Green Cemetery; Tablet, 28 Finchley Road, St. John's Wood, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

The Song of the Shirt
Written at 17 Elm Tree Road, St. John's Wood, London.
The Peacocks commemorated by Hood are the famous yew trees at Bedfont East, Middlesex.

John Wilson—"Christopher North." 1785-1854

LIFE

Was born at head of High Street, Paisley; Was educated at Paisley, Scotland; Manse at Mearns, Scotland; University of Glasgow; Magdalen College, Oxford; Lived at Paisley; Elleray on Windermere, The Lake District; 53 Queen Street, Edinburgh; 20 Ann Street, Edinburgh; 6 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh; Visited

* Wrote the last word as the clock struck ten and his supper of oatmeal porridge was coming up the stair.

Wales; Bowness, Lancashire, with Scott and Lockhart; Was married at Liverpool; Died at 6 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh; Was buried at Dean Cemetery, Edinburgh; Memorial statue, East Prince's Street Gardens, Edinburgh.

WORK

Wastwater (*The Lake District*)

Was written on the bank of the lake during a storm.

Felicia Hemans (Mrs. Alfred). 1793-1835

LIFE

Was born at 118 Duke Street, Liverpool; Lived at Liverpool; Grych, Abergele, Denbighshire, Wales; Bronwylfa, near St. Asaph, Wales; Daventry, Northamptonshire; Rhyllon, Flintshire; Wavetree, near Liverpool; Dublin, Ireland—Upper Pembroke Street; 36 Stephens Green; 20 Dawson Street; Dove Nest above Windermere, Lake District; Visited Wordsworth, Rydal Mount; Favorite resort was bridge over Clwyd; Walked often to Cwm; Died at Dawson Street, Dublin.

MEMORIALS

Monument, St. Asaph Cathedral, Wales; Tablet, 18 Duke Street, Liverpool; Tablet, St. Ann's Church, Dublin; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Thomas Babington Macaulay (1st Baron). 1800-1859

LIFE

Was born at Rothley Temple, Leicestershire; Was educated at Little Shelford School, Clapham, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (had ground floor rooms next chapel); Lived at Rothley Temple, Leicestershire; Birchin Lane, Cornhill, London; 5 The Pavement, High Street, Clapham, London; Cadogan Place, Sloane Street, London; Great Ormond Street, London; 8 South Square, Gray's Inn, London; 3 Clarges Street, Piccadilly, London; Great George Street, Westminster,

London; E 1, second floor, The Albany, Savile Row, between Piccadilly and Burlington Gardens, London; Holly Lodge, Campden Hill, Kensington, London; Visited at Holland House; Did much writing at The Athenaeum, Pall Mall; Died at Holly Lodge, Campden Hill, London; Was buried in the Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey, London, at foot of statue of Addison.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, Holly Lodge, Campden Hill, London; Statue, ante-chamber, Trinity College, Cambridge; Autograph, British Museum, London; Letters, British Museum, London.

WORK

A History of England

Written at The Albany.

About London: Coffee Houses, St. James's Square, Lincoln's Inn Fields, Ludgate Hill, Regent Street, Marylebone, in 17th Century.

Cardinal John Henry Newman. 1801-1890

LIFE

Was born in London; Was educated at Trinity College, Oxford, rooms on Stair 14; Lived at Oxford, Oriel College, Stair 3, near Chapel; Maryville, near Oscott, near Birmingham; St. Wilfred's College, Cheadle, near Manchester; St. Ann's, Alcester Street, Birmingham; Edgbaston; Died at Edgbaston; Was buried in graveyard adjoining country house of the Oratory Fathers, Rednal Hill, Barnt Green Station.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, Edgbaston; Tablet in vestibule of Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Hagley Road, London; Bust at Oxford; Portrait in Birmingham Oratory; Portrait in London Oratory, Hagley Road; Statue outside Oratory, facing Brompton Road, London.

WORK

Tracts for the Times
Written at Oxford.

The Dream of Gerontius
MS in British Museum, London.

Winthrop Mackworth Praed. 1802-1839

LIFE

Was born at 35 John Street, Bedford Row, London; Was educated at Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Lived in London; Bitton House, Teignmouth, Devonshire, (family country seat; his father is buried in West Teignmouth Churchyard); Brick Court, Middle Temple Lane, London; Represented Great Yarmouth, Aylesbury in Parliament; Visited St. Leonard's, Buckinghamshire; Died in London.

WORK

Letters from Teignmouth
Describe The Ness, The Den, Haldon, Shaldon, Dawlish, in the neighborhood of Teignmouth.

Edward George Bulwer Lytton (1st Baron). 1803-1873

LIFE

Was born at 31 Baker Street, London; Was educated at Fulham; Sunbury, Middlesex; Mr. Wallington's School, Ealing, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Lived at Montague Square, Nottingham Place, Marylebone, London; 5 Upper Seymour Street, Portman Square, London; Knebworth Park, Hertfordshire; 36 Hertford Street, Park Lane, London; The Albany, Piccadilly, London (chambers previously occupied by Byron); Charles Street, Berkeley Square, London; 1 Park Lane, London; Craven Cottage, Fulham, London; 12 Grosvenor Square, London; Died abroad; Was buried in Chapel of St. Edmund, Westminster Abbey, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, 31 Baker Street, London; Autograph in British Museum, London; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

WORK

The Last of the Barons

Written about the Earl of Warwick, Warwick Castle, Warwickshire.

George Henry Borrow. 1803-1881

LIFE

Was born at Dumpling Green, near East Dereham, Norfolk; Was educated at Huddersfield; Sheffield; High School, Edinburgh; Clonmel School, County Tiperary, Ireland; Grammar School, Upper Close, Norwich, Norfolk; Lived at East Dereham, Norfolk; Pettcamp; Hythe, Kent; Canterbury; Norman Cross, Huntingdonshire; Harwich, Essex; Leicester; Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire; Stockport, Cheshire; Ashton-by-Manchester; Huddersfield, Yorkshire; Sheffield, Yorkshire; Edinburgh, Scotland; The Crown and Angel, Norwich, Norfolk; Clonmel, Ireland; Templemore, Ireland; House in Willow Lane, Norwich; 16 Millman Street, Bedford Row, London; 26 Bryanston Street, Portman Square, London; 17 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London; The Spread Eagle, Grace Church Street, London; Oulton Hall, Oulton, Suffolk; 169 King Street, Yarmouth; 36 and 39 Camperdown Place, Yarmouth; 24 Trafalgar Place, Yarmouth; 21 Montague Street, Portman Square, London; 22 Hereford Square, Knightsbridge, London; 75 Stephens Green, South, Dublin, Ireland; Was articled to Simpson & Rackham in Tuck's Court, St. Giles, Norwich; Was ostler at Swan Hotel, Stafford, Staffordshire; Gained much of his gypsy vocabulary on Mousehold Heath, near Norwich; Visited Cornwall; Wales; Isle of Man; Ireland.

WORK

Lavengro

Written at Oulton, Suffolk.

When Borrow became a hedge-smith on Salisbury Plain, Wiltshire, he met the "road girl," who was born at Long Melford Workhouse, Essex.

The expanse of fir and heather in Norfolk and Suffolk form the background for much of the action.

The "fair of horses" described in Chapter 16 is Trombland Fair.

The prizefight in Chapter 26 was fought at North Walsham, Norfolk.

Places mentioned are: London; Salisbury, Wiltshire; Winchester, Hampshire; Amesbury, Wiltshire; Bristol, Somerset; Winchelsea, Sussex; Hythe, Kent; Colchester, Essex; Norwich, Norfolk; Leicester, Leicestershire; Tamworth, Staffordshire; Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire; Macclesfield, Cheshire; Stockport, Cheshire; Sheffield, Yorkshire; Ashton, Northamptonshire; Huddersfield, Yorkshire; Leeds, Yorkshire; Wetherby, Yorkshire; Boroughbridge, Yorkshire; Northallerton, Yorkshire; Durham, Durham; Darlington, Durham; Newcastle, Northumberland; Morpeth, Northumberland; Alnwick, Northumberland; Edinburgh, Scotland; Horncastle, Lincolnshire; Stonehenge, Wiltshire.

Romany Rye

Written at Oulton, Suffolk.

Describes horse fair at Horncastle, Lincolnshire.

Wild Wales

Written at Oulton.

About a November Sunday on Mt. Plinlimmon, Cardigan, Wales.

Tuck's Court, where Borrow once worked, is mentioned in connection with the Welsh groom, who taught him Welsh.

Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. 1804-1881

LIFE

Was born at 6 King's Row, Bedford Row, London; Was educated at Blackheath, London; Unitarian School, Walthamstow, London; Lived at King's Road, Gray's Inn, London; 6 Bloomsbury Square, London; 29 Park Lane, London; 2 Whitehall Gardens, London; Bradenham, near High Wycomb, Buckinghamshire; Hughen Manor, near High Wycomb; Received into the Christian Church at St. Andrew, Holborn, London; Married at Church of St. George the Martyr, London; Died at 19 Curzon Street, London; Was buried in village church at High Wycomb, Buckinghamshire.

MEMORIALS

Tablet at 22 Theobald's Road, London; Tablet at 19 Curzon Street, London; Statue in Lime Street, Liverpool; Monument in churchyard at High Wycomb; Statue in Westminster Abbey, London; Statue in Parliament Square, London (still decorated with primroses, his favorite flower, on anniversary of his death).

WORK

Coningsby

Written at Deepdene, estate near Dorking, Surrey. About Coningsby, Lincolnshire.

Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 1806-1861

LIFE

Was born at Coxhoe Hall, Durham; Lived at Coxhoe Hall, Durham; Hope End, near Ledbury, Herefordshire; Sidemouth, Devonshire; 74 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London; 50 Wimpole Street, London; Rooms in Devonshire Street, London; Was married to Robert Browning in church of St. Marylebone, London; Died and was buried in Italy.

MEMORIALS

Ledbury Institute (near Hope End); Autograph in British Museum, London.

WORK

Sonnets from the Portuguese

Written at 50 Wimpole Street, London.

The North and South

A MS in the handwriting of Robert Browning is preserved in the British Museum, London.

John Stuart Mill. 1806-1873

LIFE

Was born at Rodney Street, Pentonville, London; Lived at 18 Kensington Square, London; Blackheath, London; Was clerk at East India House, Lime and Leadenhall Streets, London; Died abroad.

MEMORIALS

Statue, on Thames Embankment, Gardens, London; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London; Tablet at 18 Kensington Square, London; Letters in British Museum, London.

WORK

Logic

Political Economy

Written at 18 Kensington Square, London.

John Sterling. 1806-1844

LIFE

Was born at Kames Castle, Bute, Scotland; Was educated at University of Glasgow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Lived at Llanbethian, Glamorganshire, Wales; London; Hurstmonceaux, Sussex; Frequently visited Coleridge at Highgate, London; Died at Ventnor, The Isle of Wight.

Cardinal Henry Edward Manning. 1808-1892

LIFE

Was born at Copped Hill, Totteridge, Hertfordshire; Baptized at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London; Was educated at Streathem, London; Totteridge, Hertfordshire; Harrow, near London; Poulshot, Wiltshire; Balliol College, Oxford; Merton College, Oxford; Lived at Totteridge, Hertfordshire; Combe Park, Sunbridge, Kent; Upper Harley Street, London; Wyndham Place, Bryanston Square, London; 32 Mount Street, London; Lavington Rectory, Sussex; 78 South Audley Street, London; Curzon Street, Mayfair, London; Archbishop's House, Carlisle Place, London; Was married at Lavington Church, Sussex; his wife is buried in Lavington Churchyard; Died at Archbishop's House, Carlisle Place, London; Was buried 1—at Kensal Green Cemetery, London; 2—in Westminster Abbey, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, Carlisle Place, London; Portrait, National Portrait Gallery, London.

Richard Moncton Milnes. 1809-1885

LIFE

Was born in London; Was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; Lived at Fryston Hall, Yorkshire, (where he entertained Swinburne); Visited the Speddings at Mirehouse upon Bassenthwaite, Cumberland; Died at Fryston; Was buried at Fryston, Yorkshire.

Charles Robert Darwin. 1809-1882

LIFE

Was born at The Mount, Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Christened at St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury; Was educated at Shrewsbury Grammar School; Kingsland (near Shrewsbury); Edinburgh University; Christ's College, Cambridge; Lived at Shrewsbury; Great Marl-

borough Street, London; 110 Gower Street, London; Downe House, Kent, on lane leading toward Westerham Hill; Tramped through Wales; Sailed from Devenport, Devonshire, landed at Falmouth, Cornwall, on voyage of The Beagle; Died at Downe House, Downe, Kent; was buried in Westminster Abbey, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet at 110 Gower Street, London; Medallion in Westminster Abbey; Portrait in Philosophical Library, New Museums, Cambridge; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Tablet on his grandfather's house in Lichfield, Staffordshire; Statue in front of library, Lichfield, Staffordshire.

WORK

The Descent of Man

Origin of Species

Written at Downe House, Downe, Kent.

Voyage of the Beagle

Specimens brought back from the expedition are in the Royal College of Surgeons, London.

Edward Fitzgerald. 1809-1883

LIFE

Was born at Bredfield House, near Boulge, Suffolk; Was educated at King Edward Sixth's School, Bury St. Edmunds; Trinity College, Cambridge; Lived at Bredfield House, Boulge, Suffolk; Whersted Lodge, Ipswich, Suffolk; Thatched cottage just outside Boulge Hall Park, Suffolk; Farlingay Hall, where he entertained Carlyle; Market Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk; Little Grange, Woodbridge (top of hill at end of town, to left of main road); Visited Geldeston Hall, Beccles, Suffolk; Naseby, Northamptonshire; Welford, Northamptonshire, (here he made his first attempts at verse); 30 Norton Street, Portland Place, London;

Tenby, Pembrokeshire, Wales; 7 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London; 17 Gloucester Street, Queen's Square, London; With Tennyson, the Speddings at Mirehouse, on Bassenthwaite, Cumberland; Lowestoft, Suffolk; The Edgeworth family at Edgeworthstown, Ireland; Rathbone Place, London; 39 Norton Street, Fitzroy Square, London; Bath; Oxford; Bedford, Bedfordshire; 31 Great Portland Street, Portland Square, London; 24 Portland Terrace, Regent's Park, London; 88 Great Portland Street, London; Died at Merton Rectory while on a visit to the Crabbes, Hertford; Was buried at Boulge, Suffolk; Letters in British Museum, London.

WORK

The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam

MS preserved in British Museum, London.

Alfred Tennyson. 1809-1892

LIFE

Was born at The Rectory, Somersby, Lincolnshire; Was educated at the grammar school, Lowth; Trinity College, Cambridge; Lived at Somersby, Lincolnshire; 13 Rose Crescent, Cambridge; 157 Corpus Buildings, Cambridge; 58 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; High Beech, Edding Forest, London; Tunbridge Wells, Sussex; Boxley, near Maidstone, Kent; Cheltenham, Gloucestershire; Warninglid, Sussex; Montpelier Row, Twickenham, near London; Faringford, Isle of Wight; 225 Hampstead Road, London; Aldworth, Blackdown Hill, Berkshire; Was married at Shiplake, Oxfordshire; Went to Clevedon Court, Lynton, Glastonbury, and Tent Lodge, Coniston, on honeymoon; Visited Spedding with Fitzgerald at Mirehouse, Bassenthwaite, Cumberland; Mablethorp, Lincolnshire; Cornwall and the Scilly Islands—"King Arthur's Cornish bounds"; Acharn, Ardtornish, Sound of Mull, off coast of Scot-

land; Duke of Argyll at Inverary, Scotland; Lyme Regis, Dorset; Canterbury; Devonshire; Carlyle at 24 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, London, and smoked with him in the kitchen; Max Müller's house, opposite Magdalen College, Oxford; Died at Aldworth, Berkshire; Was buried in Westminster Abbey in front of Chaucer's monument.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, 225 Hampstead Road, London; Statue, Antechapel, Trinity College, Cambridge; Bust, Library, Trinity College, Cambridge; Statue in Close of Lincoln Cathedral, Lincolnshire; Tablet Freshwater Church, Isle of Wight; Memorial on hill at Freshwater, Isle of Wight; Letters in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Autograph in British Museum, London; MSS in Library of Trinity College, Cambridge; Bust in National Portrait Gallery, London, portrait also; Lady Tennyson is buried in Freshwater Churchyard, and there is a tablet to her memory in the church and a statue to Lionel, a son.

WORK

Idylls of the King

(See Malory's *Morte d'Arthur.*)

Winchester, Hampshire; Camelford, Cornwall—Camelot.

Glastonbury—Avilion.

Lancelot's Castle of Joyous Gard is usually identified with Bamburgh, Northumberland, or Alnwick, Northumberland.

Tintagel, Cornwall, where King Arthur was washed ashore.

Caerleon, Wales.

Amesbury, Wiltshire, where Guinevere fled.

Enid was finished in Wales.

Lands End, Cornwall, scene of *Morte d'Arthur,* was gone over thoroughly by Tennyson and Spedding.

MS of Gareth and Lynette is in Bodleian Library, Oxford.

MS of Epilogue is in British Museum, London.

* *In Memoriam*

Much of it was written at Shawell Rectory, Leicestershire.

Arthur Hallam, the subject of the poem, is buried at Church of St. Andrew, Yatton, Somerset.

MS is preserved in Trinity College, Cambridge.

Legend of Lady Godiva

Written after leaving Coventry, Warwickshire.

Lady Godiva rode from Cheylesmore Manor House, Coventry.

Statue of Lady Godiva, St. Mary's Hall, Coventry.

The Little Revenge

Sir Richard Grenville lived at Stow, Kilkhampton, Cornwall. He was born at Bideford, Devonshire.

Locksley Hall

Written at High Beech, Epping Forest, near London.

Locksley Hall is identified with the old manor house at Saltfleet, Lincolnshire.

In Epping Forest is the King's Oak associated with King Harold.

The Lord of Burleigh

Bourne, Lincolnshire, was the birthplace of Lord Burghley.

Burghley House, Stamford, on the borders of Northamptonshire and Lincolnshire, is referred to.

In the billiard room hang portraits of the tenth earl of Exeter and his wife ("a Shropshire village maid"), subjects of this ballad.

Maud

Written at Faringford.

---

* The most famous review of the poem said that the "touching lines evidently came from the full heart of the widow of a military man."

The Charge of the Light Brigade
Written at Faringford to the sound of the guns in practice for the Crimean War.
The Northern Farmer
Written at Faringford.
A Lincolnshire reminiscence.
Poems by Two Brothers
MS in Trinity College, Cambridge.
**The Princess*
Written partly in London.
Will Waterproof's Lyrical Monologue
Written at the Lock Tavern, 22 Fleet Street, London.

Elizabeth Cleghorn Gaskell. 1810-1865

LIFE

Was born at 93 Lindsay Row, Chelsea, London, (now Cheyne Walk); Was educated at boarding school of Miss Byerly at Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire; Lived at Knutsford, Cheshire; Dover Street, Manchester; Rumford Street, Manchester; 84 Plymouth Grove, Manchester; Visited at Brown Head Farm, near Skelwith, Easedale; The Briery, near Ecclerigg—here she met "Currer Bell"—Charlotte Bronte; Died at Holyburn, Alton, Hampshire; Was buried at Unitarian graveyard near station, Knutsford, Cheshire.

MEMORIALS

Tablet at 93 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London.

WORK

Cranford
About Knutsford, Cheshire.
Life of Charlotte Brontë
About Yorkshire.
Mary Barton
About Manchester factory life.

* Tennyson wrote to Fitzgerald, "My book is out and I hate it and so no doubt will you." Fitzgerald hated it and said so.

Anthony Trollope. 1815-1882

LIFE

Was born in London; Was educated at Harrow; Winchester; Lived at Waltham, Kent; 39 Montague Square, London; Harting; Died at 34 Welbeck Street, London; Was buried at Kensal Green Cemetery, London.

WORK

Can You Forgive Her?

Written about Thornthwaite Hall, Patterdale, the Lake District.

Barchester Towers

About Winchester, Hampshire.

The Warden

About Hospital of St. Cross, Winchester.

Framley Parsonage

About vicinity of Winchester.

William Makepeace Thackeray. 1811-1863

LIFE

Was born in India; Was educated at private school, Hampshire; private school, Walpole house, Chiswick, London; Charterhouse, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (where he occupied rooms on ground floor at north side of King's Gateway); Lived at Chiswick, London; Larkbeare, near Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire; London: 1 Hare Court, The Temple; The Bedford, Covent Garden; 18 Albion Street, Hyde Park; 13 Great Coram Street, Brunswick Square; Jermyn Street; 88 St. James's Street; 13 (later 16) Young Street, Kensington; 36 Onslow Square, S. Kensington; 2 Palace Green, Kensington; Frequented Clevedon Court, Somerset; Athenaeum Club, Pall Mall, London (The Megatherium), where he did much of his writing; Furnival's Inn, London, where he first met Dickens, 1836, and the latter declined his offer to illustrate

Pickwick; The Cock Tavern, 22 Fleet Street, London; The Garrick Club (scene of misunderstanding with Dickens) then in King Street, Covent Garden, London; The Reform Club, Pall Mall, London, where he spent afternoons of the last week of his life; Lectured at Willis's Rooms, London; Manchester; Oxford; Cambridge; Edinburgh; Died at 2 Palace Green, Kensington, London; Was buried in Kensal Green Cemetery, London.

MEMORIALS

Bust, Westminster Abbey; Tablet, 36 Onslow Square, London; Bust and portrait, National Portrait Gallery, London; Tablet, 2 Palace Green, London; Portrait, Strangers' Room, Reform Club, London; Tablet, 16 Young Street, London; Tablet, Wilderness Row, Clerkenwell Road, near Charterhouse, marks residence as one of 50 boarders in "Mr. Penny's House"; Thackeray Hotel, Great Russell Street, London, occupies site of house where as a school boy he spent holidays with his mother; Pictures drawn for amusement of Charterhouse boys are preserved in British Museum, London; Autograph preserved in British Museum, London; MSS and autograph in Trinity College Library, Cambridge.

WORK

Denis Duval

Written at 2 Palace Green, London.

About The Friars, Winchelsea, Sussex, residence of George and Joseph Weston; Peacock's School, Rye, Sussex.

Henry Esmond

Written at 16 Young Street, London.

About Clevedon Court, Somerset—Castlewood; Kensington Square, London, home of Lady Castlewood; Cambridge—where Esmond's rooms are those of Thackeray; Jermyn Street, London, where

Esmond was introduced to Addison; Haymarket, London, where Esmond visited Addison.

MS preserved at Trinity College, Cambridge.

The Newcomes

Written at 36 Onslow Square, London.

About Charterhouse—Greyfriars. There is a tablet near the room of Captain Light, prototype of Colonel Newcome; St. George's, Hanover Square, where Barnes was married; Lamb Court, The Temple, London; Evans' Supper Rooms north of St. Paul's frequented by Colonel Newcome and Clive; House in Fitzroy Square rented by Colonel Newcome—the "vast and melancholy house."

Pendennis

Written at 16 Young Street, London.

About Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire—Clavering St. Mary; Exeter—Chatteris; Sidmouth—Baymouth; Captain Costigan and Mr. Bows lived at 4 Pump Court, 3rd floor; Lamb Court, The Temple, London, where Pendennis had chambers; Clement's Inn—Shepherd's Inn; Old Cave Hole, Strand, London, or Evans's, Covent Garden, London—Cave of Harmony; Bury Street, London, where Major Pendennis had rooms.

**Vanity Fair*

Written (early chapters) at Old Ship Inn, Brighton; †Completed at 16 Young Street, London.

About Berkeley Square or Cavendish Square—Gaunt Street, London; Hill Street, London—Great Gaunt Street; Walpole House, Chiswick Mall, London—Miss Pinkerton's; Charterhouse, London—Slaughterhouse; 201 Curzon Street, London, where

* In his lecture on George III Thackeray recounted how, when the boat in which he came from India to England at the age of 6 stopped at St. Helena, a servant took him for a walk that he might see Bonaparte. This was his first interest in Waterloo. (See Fanny Burney)

† "Down on your knees, you rogue," said Thackeray to James T. Fields of Boston, "for here Vanity Fair was penned."

Becky Sharp lived; Russell Square, London, where the Osbornes and Sedleys lived; Old Ship Inn, Brighton, where the Osbornes spent their honeymoon.

The Virginians

Written at 36 Onslow Square, London.

About Bath and Westerham, Kent. Harry Warrington is represented as visiting Wolfe, although the latter left there at the age of 11.

Robert Browning. 1812-1889

LIFE

Was born in Southampton Street, Camberwell, London; Baptized in chapel in York Street, London; Was educated at school of Mr. Ready, Peckham, London; University College, Gower Street, London; Lived at Camberwell, London; Hatcham, London; Devonshire Street, London; 19 Warwick Crescent; Paddington, London; 29 DeVere Gardens, Kensington, London; Was married to Elizabeth Barrett at St. Marylebone, London; Died abroad; Was buried in Westminster Abbey, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, 19 Warwick Crescent, London; Browning Settlement, York Street, London; Signature on wall of Shakespeare's birth room, Stratford-on-Avon; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London; Letters in British Museum, London; Autograph in British Museum, London; In the village church at Pentridge, Dorset, is a plain white marble tablet which reads: "To the memory of Robert Browning of Woodyates in this parish, who died November 25, 1746, and is the first known forefather of Robert Browning, the poet. He was formerly footman and butler in the Bankes family. 'All service ranks the same with God'—Browning." This tablet was erected by some of the poet's friends and admirers in 1902.

Charles Dickens. 1812-1870

LIFE

Was born at 393 Commercial Road, Landport, (Portsea), now Portsmouth, Hampshire; Baptized in parish Church of Portsea, St. Mary's Kingston; Font used is now in St. Stephen's Church, Portsea; Was educated at preparatory Day School, Railway Street, Portsmouth; William Giles' School, Clover Lane, Chatham, Kent; Wellington House Academy, Hampstead Row and Granby Street, London; Lived at Portsea, 393 Commercial Road; Hawke Street; Norfolk Street, later Cleveland Street, Fitzroy Square, London; 11 Ordnance Terrace, London; 18 St. Mary's Place, Chatham, Kent; 141 Bayham Street, Camden, London; 4 Gower Street, London; Little College Street, Camden, London; Lant Street, Borough; Hampstead, London; 29 Johnson Street, Somers Town, London; Cecil Street, Strand; 15 Buckingham Street, London; Bentinck Street, Manchester Square, London; Furnival's Inn, 13 Holborn, London; 48 Doughty Street, Mecklenburg Square, London; Devonshire Terrace, York Gate, London; 9 Osnaburgh Terrace, New Road, now Euston Road, London; Tavistock House, London, where Hans Andersen visited him; Chester Place, Regent's Park, London; 3 Hanover Terrace, London; 16 Hyde Park Gate, London; 57 Gloucester Place, London; 16 Somers Place, London; 6 Southwick Place, Hyde Park Square, London; 5 Hyde Park Place, London; Gad's Hill Place, near Cobham, Kent, from 1860; here Longfellow was his guest; Was married at St. Luke's, Sydney Street, Chelsea, London, and spent honeymoon at Chalk, Kent; The Dickens family worshipped at St. Mary, Chatham, Kent; The blacking factory where Dickens was employed when his father was in Marshalsea Prison was in Hungerford Market; Hungerford Stairs stood near present Charing Cross Railroad

Bridge; Dickens was clerk at 1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, London; Visited Edinburgh; Angel Inn, Bury St. Edmunds; Bush Inn, Bristol; Saracen's Head, Bath; The Great White Horse, Ipswich, Suffolk; The Old Ship Hotel, 38 King's Road, Brighton, Sussex; Broadstairs, Kent, (first visit in house near present 31 High Street); Stocks House, Cheetham Hill Road, Manchester, where he first heard of the originals of Cheeryble Brothers; King's Head, Barnard Castle, Yorkshire; Copp's Royal Hotel, Leamington, Warwickshire; Kenilworth, Warwickshire; Warwick Castle, Warwickshire; Stratford, Warwickshire; Bridgnorth, Shropshire; Birmingham, Warwickshire; Wolverhampton, Shropshire; Shrewsbury, the Lion Hotel, Shropshire; Tong, near Shrewsbury (see Old Curiosity Shop); Wales; Chester; Birkenhead, Cheshire; Manchester (Adelphi Hotel), Lancashire; Cheadle, Cheshire; Douglas House, Richmond, near London; The George, Grantham, Lincolnshire; New Inn, Greta Bridge, Durham; New London Inn, Exeter, Devonshire; Elm Cottage, Petersham, London; Royal Hotel, Edinburgh; The Highlands; Tintagel, Cornwall; St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall; Land's End, Cornwall; Junction House, Brighton, Sussex; Bedford Hotel, Brighton, Sussex; Somerleyton Hall, Lowestoft, Suffolk; Royal Hotel, Yarmouth, Norfolk; Rockingham Castle, Northamptonshire; Shanklin and Bonchurch, Isle of Wight; Albion Hotel, Broadstairs, Kent; Stonehenge, Wiltshire; Winterslow, Wiltshire; Knebworth, Hertfordshire; Fort House, King's Gate Road, Broadstairs, Kent; 10 Camden Crescent, Dover, Kent; 3 Albion Villas, Folkestone, Kent; Waite's Hotel, Gravesend; The Lake District; Fountain Hotel, St. Margaret Street, Canterbury; Waterloo Hotel, Edinburgh, Scotland; Lord Warden Hotel, Plymouth, Devonshire; Down Hotel, Clifton, near Bristol; Ken-

nedy's Hotel, Edinburgh, Scotland; Castle Hotel, Coventry, Warwickshire; Presided at Meeting at Mechanics' Institute, Leeds, Yorkshire; Gave readings at Edinburgh; Mechanics Hall, Sheffield; Theatre Royal, Glasgow, at Leigh Hunt benefit; Appeared at opening of The Athenaeum, Glasgow; Tavistock House, London, in theatricals; Knebworth, Hertfordshire, in theatricals; Free Trade Hall, Manchester; Frequented Sceptre Chop House, 5 Warwick Street, London; Jack Straw's Castle, Hampstead, London; Died at Gad's Hill Place, London; Was buried in the Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey, London.

MEMORIALS

Museum at Birthplace, Portsmouth; Tablet at 13 Johnson Street, Somers Town, London, now David Copperfield Library; Tablet at 48 Doughty Street, London, purchased by Dickens Fellowship; Tablet, 1 Devonshire Terrace, London; Dickens' Room, Dyce and Foster, South Kensington, London; Tablets on houses occupied at Broadstairs, Kent; Tablet in Rochester Cathedral, Rochester, Kent; Bust over office of Daily News, Bouverie Street, London; Bust at Passmore Edwards Settlement, garden of which occupies site of Tavistock House, London; Letters in British Museum, London; Portrait in British Museum, London.

WORK

Barnaby Rudge

Written at 1 Devonshire Terrace, London; the two ravens which inspired the conception of Grip were kept in the stable.

About Chigwell, Kent, The King's Head was The Maypole.

Describes the sacking of mansion at 28, corner of Bloomsbury Square, London.

Bleak House

Written at Tavistock House, London; Queen's Hotel, Chequer Street, St. Albans, Hertfordshire; 1 Junction Parade, Brighton.

About the vicinity of St. Albans, Hertfordshire; Thavies Inn, London, to reach which you "twist up Chancery Lane and cut along Holborn"; Clifford's Inn, London; 58 Lincoln's Inn Fields, really home of Forster, London; Queen Street, London; The Polygon, Somers Town, London; Rockingham Castle, Northamptonshire, the original of Chesney Wold; The Yew Walk corresponds to "The Ghost's Walk"; The Londes Arms is the original of the Dedlock Arms; Sol's was the Old Ship Tavern, Brighton.

David Copperfield

Written at 1 Devonshire Terrace, London; Bonchurch, Isle of Wight; Fort House, Kingsgate Road, Broadstairs, Kent.

Written about Plymouth, Devonshire; Yarmouth, Norfolk; Maidstone, Kent; The Adelphi, London; Blundeston ("Blunderstone"), Suffolk: The Rectory, Blundeston Hall, Blundeston Church, The Plough; Great Yarmouth, home of Peggottys; The Crown and Anchor, Yarmouth, where David stayed on way to Creakle's Academy; Barkis' Route through Hopton, Suffolk; Windsor Terrace, London, home of Micawber; Route from London to Dover through Rochester, Chatham, Milton, Faversham, Canterbury, Kent; Bricklayer's Arms, Junction of Old and New Kent Roads, where David sold his waistcoat; Betsy Trotwood's house, not far from Dover Castle—the original was in Nuchell's Place, or Victoria Parade, Broadstairs, Kent; Mr. Wickfield's house at 71 St. Dunstan's Street, Canterbury; Dr. Strong's Academy, 1 Lady Wooten's

Green, Canterbury; The Sun Hotel, Sun Street, Canterbury, where Micawber put up; Red Lion Inn, Parliament Street, London, where David ordered beer; King's Bench Prison, corner of Borough Road, London, where Micawber was confined; Rooms at top, 15 Buckingham Street, London, were rooms taken by Betsy Trotwood for David, and where he lived with Mrs. Crupp as housekeeper; "Salem House" was Wellington House Academy, Hampstead Road, London.

Dombey and Son

Written at 1 Devonshire Terrace, London.

Written about Marylebone Church, High Street, London, where Mr. Dombey was married and Paul was christened; Brighton, The Bedford Hotel; Dr. Blimer's, really Dr. Everard's; The Regent, Leamington, Warwickshire—"Royal Hotel"; Warwick Castle; The Wooden Shipman, 157 Leadenhall Street, London; Camden Town, Stagg's Gardens, where the Toodles family lived; Primrose Hill, London.

Edwin Drood

Written at Gad's Hill, London.

Written about 10 Staple Inn, London, lodgings of Mr. Grewgious; The Mitre Inn, Chatham, Kent—"The Crozier"; Rochester, Kent—"Cloisterham"; Eastgate House, High Street, Rochester, Kent, now a museum—"The Nun's House"; Residence of Sapsea, the auctioneer opposite "Nun's House"; The Vines opposite Restoration House, Rochester, Kent—"The Monk's Vineyard."

Great Expectations

Written at Tavistock House, London; Gad's Hill, London.

Written about Cooling Marshes, north of Gad's Hill, London; Cooling Churchyard, where are the

originals of the 5 little lozenges, headstones of Pip's little brothers; Forge near church at Cooling which is original of Joe Gargery's; Horseshoe and Castle Cooling—"Three Jolly Bargemen"; Restoration House, Rochester—"Satis House"; Home of Mr. Pumblechook, opposite East Gate House, Rochester; The Bull, Rochester—The Blue Boar.

Hard Times

Written at Tavistock House, London.

Written about Manchester, Lancashire—"Coke Town"; Dickens stayed at the Bull Hotel, Preston, to observe the strike.

Little Dorrit

Written at Tavistock House, London.

Marshalsea Prison, London, and its vicinity are the chief places.

About Southwark Bridge, then called the Iron Bridge, London; Foundling Hospital, Guildford Street, London; St. George's Church, where Little Dorrit was christened and married, she lived at 63 Borough High Street, London; Bleeding Heart Yard, north of Ely Place, London.

Martin Chuzzlewit

Written at 1 Devonshire Terrace, London.

Describes Liverpool and Salisbury.

Tom Pinch played the organ in Salisbury Cathedral, now removed to St. Thomas Parish House, Salisbury.

Written about Salisbury Cathedral; House in High Street, Salisbury, where Tom put up horse; The George Hotel, Salisbury; The Angel, Salisbury; Todgers Boarding House, between St. Katherine's Docks and Whitechapel, London; Kingsgate Street, London, where Mrs. Gamp lived; The Bull Inn, Holborn, London, where she cared for Lewsome; Fountain Court, Middle Temple, Lincoln's Inn,

London, where Tom met Ruth.

That Amesbury, Wiltshire, is the "little Wiltshire village within an easy journey of the fair old town of Salisbury" is contested. It is possible that Alederbury, with its inn, The Green Dragon, may have been the original of Mrs. Lupin's establishment. The George Inn at Amesbury may have been "The Blue Dragon."

Master Humphrey's Clock

Suggested by a watchmaker's shop opposite The King's Head, Barnard Castle, Durham.

A Message from the Sea

About Clovelly, Devonshire.

Nicholas Nickleby

Written at Unicorn Inn, Bowes, Yorkshire; 48 Doughty Street, London; 40 Albion Street, Broadstairs, Kent.

Dickens stayed at The King's Head, Barnard Castle, Durham, while getting the local color.

Panels in wall at Snow Hill on site of old Saracen's Head, London, represent "Dotheboys Hall" and "Mail Coach Leaving Saracen's Head"; at left and right are figures of Squeers and Nicholas.

Written about The Villa, western extremity of Bowes, Yorkshire, original of Dotheboys Hall; Barnard Castle, where Squeers went to The King's Head when his wife was away; Boroughbridge, below Ripon, Yorkshire; The Road from London to Guildford taken by Nicholas, including Wandsworth, Richmond Park, Kingston-on-Thames, Godalming, Surrey; The "Common Hard," Portsmouth, Hampshire; The George Hotel, Grantham, Lincolnshire; The Devil's Punch Bowl, Heslemere, North Downs, Hampshire; Ramsbottom, near Manchester, home of Cheerybles; Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire—"Eton Slowconbe"; 11 Wigmore Street, London, home of

Madame Mantalini; Mile End Cottage, near Exeter, Devonshire, home of the Dibabses.

Old Curiosity Shop

Written at 1 Devonshire Terrace, London.

Written about the old curiosity shop in Portsmouth Street, London; the Black Country in the north of England; Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Shifnal, Shropshire; Little Nell's Cottage, which was at Tong, near Shifnal; Tong Church, Shropshire, scene of Little Nell's death.

Oliver Twist

Written at 48 Doughty Street, Mecklenburg Square, London.

Written about Snowhill and Field Lane, the haunts of Fagin, cleared away by Holborn Viaduct, London; Smithfield market, London; 39 Craven Street, home of Mr. Brownlow; The Red Lion at High Barnet, Great North Road, near London; London Bridge, where Nancy met Rose, on the Surrey bank, where Claypole waylaid Nancy; Route of Sikes after Nancy's death, Islington, Highgate, Hendon, Hatfield, Rotherhithe; He entered the Eight Bells at Hatfield; Jacob's Street, Bermondsey, London, scene of Sikes' death; The Coach and Horses, Isleworth, London.

Our Mutual Friend

Written at 57 Gloucester Place, London.

Written about Limehouse Hole, lower reaches of the Thames; The Grapes Inn, Limehouse, London.

Pickwick Papers

Written at Furnival's Inn; Chalk, Kent; 12 High Street, Broadstairs, Kent; 48 Doughty Street, London.

Written about London: Goswell Street; St. Martin's-le-Strand; Golden Cross Hotel, near the Adelphi; Fleet Prison; The George and Vulture, George

Yard, Lombard Street; The George Inn, High Street, Borough; The White Hart, where Pickwick encountered Sam Weller; The White Horse, Piccadilly; Hampstead Ponds, East Heath; The Spaniards, Spaniard Row, where Mrs. Bardell was arrested; Fort Pitt, Chatham, Kent, scene of duel; Bull Inn, Rochester, Kent; Cob Tree Hall, near Aylesford, Kent, probably Dingley Dell; Muggleton, probably Maidstone, Kent; Sudbury, Ipswich and Norwich are all given as Eatonswill; The Angel Inn, Bury St. Edmunds, where Pickwick went to see Fitzmarshall; The Leather Bottle, Cobham, Surrey, where Tupman sought solace; The White Horse, Ipswich, where Pickwick made the mistake about his room; St. Clement's Church, Ipswich; The Grand Pump Room, Bath; The Angel, Westgate Street, Bath; The Hop Hole, Tewksbury, Gloucestershire; Pomfret Arms, Towcester, Northamptonshire—Saracen Head; The King's Head, North Street, Dorking, Surrey—"The Marquis of Granby"; Old Royal Hotel, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Sketches by Boz

Many of them written at the Sceptre Chop House, 5 Warwick Street, London, in an upper room.

In Westminster Bridge Road, London, Astley's circus was once located.

The Tale of the Seven Poor Travellers

In High Street, Rochester, Kent, is a building bearing inscription to Richard Watts, originator of the charity here immortalized.

A Tale of Two Cities

Was written at Tavistock House, and Gad's Hill, London.

About Dover; London: Child's Bank, probably the original of Tellson's; Bloomsbury; Blackheath, etc., etc.

Charles Reade. 1814-1884

LIFE

Was born at Ipsden House, Ipsden, Oxfordshire; Was educated at School of Mrs. Bradley, Reading, Berkshire; Rose Hill, Iffley, Oxfordshire; Staines, Berkshire; Magdalen College, Oxford; Lived at Ipsden, Oxfordshire; lodgings in vicinity of Leicester Square, London; 2 New Buildings, Oxford; Bolton Row, London; St. George's Row, Pimlico, London; Albert Gate, London; 70 Knightsbridge, London; Shepherd's Bush, London; Visited Scotland; Addington Park, Croydon, Surrey; Knebworth Rectory, Hertfordshire; Died at Shepherd's Bush, London; Was buried at Willesden Church, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, 70 Knightsbridge, London; St. Paul's, London.

WORK

Christie Johnstone

Written about Newhaven, Scotland; Edinburgh, Scotland.

Peg Woffington

Written about London.

It's Never Too Late to Mend

Written about Winson Green Gaol, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Charlotte Brontë. 1816-1855

LIFE

Was born at Thornton, near Bradford, Yorkshire, in the High Street; baptized at Thornton Church; Was educated at Cowan Bridge, near Leeds, Yorkshire; Roe Head, Dewsbury, Yorkshire; Was married at Haworth Church, Haworth, Yorkshire; Lived at Thornton; Haworth, near Keighly, Yorkshire; *Visited London;

* Here Thackeray and Miss Martineau called on her.

Dr. Arnold at Fox How, the Lake District; Harriet Martineau at The Knoll, near Grasmere, The Lakes; Met Mrs. Gaskell at The Briery beyond Ecclerig; Died at Haworth; Was buried in Haworth Church, Yorkshire.

MEMORIALS

Tablet on Clergy Daughters' School, Cowan Bridge, near Leeds, Yorkshire; Tablet at Haworth Church; Museum of Brontë Society, opposite Black Bull Inn, Haworth; Tablet on birthplace, Thornton, Yorkshire; MS of early story in British Museum, London; Letters in British Museum, London.

WORK

Jane Eyre

Begun at Mrs. Gaskell's house, 84 Plymouth Grove, Manchester.

Written about Hathersage, Derbyshire—Morton; Moorseats, Yorkshire—Manor House; Wycoller Hall, near Haworth—Ferndean Manor; Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland—Lowton; Tunstall, Westmoreland—Brocklebridge; Cowan Bridge—Lowood.

Shirley

Written at Haworth.

About region near Heckmondwike, Yorkshire, a good starting point for a tour of the district; School at Roehead; Hartshead—Nunnelly Church; Birstall—Briarfields; Red House, Gomersal—Briarmains; Oakwell Hall—Fieldhead.

Villette

Written at Haworth.

About the Chapter Coffee House, Paternoster Row, London, where Charlotte and Anne breakfasted on their way to prove their identities to their publishers.

Emily Jane Brontë. 1818-1848

LIFE

Was born at Thornton, near Bradford, Yorkshire; Was educated at Cowan Bridge, Yorkshire; Roe Head, Dewsbury, Yorkshire; Lived at Haworth, near Keighly, Yorkshire; Died at Haworth; Was buried at Haworth Church; Memorial tablet at birthplace, Thornton, Yorkshire.

WORK

Wuthering Heights

Written about Ponden House, near Haworth. The famous old farmstead at Withens, which was untenanted for many years, is now occupied .

James Anthony Froude. 1818-1894

LIFE

Was born at The Rectory, Dartington, Devonshire; Was educated at Buckfastleigh, Devonshire; Westminster School, London; Oriel College, Oxford; Lived at Delgany, Ireland; Manchester; *Plasgwyant, Wales; Babbicombe, Devonshire; Bideford, Devonshire; Clifton Place, Hyde Park, London; 5 Onslow Gardens, South Kensington, London; Doreen, Ireland; Crogen House, Corwen, Wales; Cherwell Edge, Oxford; Visited Chenies, Buckinghamshire, on the River Chess, to angle; Met his wife, sister of Mrs. Kingsley, at home of Charles Kingsley, Ilfracombe, Devonshire.

WORK

Life of Thomas Carlyle

About the Carlyle country in Scotland; Chelsea, London; London.

The Two Chiefs of Dunboy

About Dunboy, Bantry Bay, Ireland.

* Here Clough, Matthew Arnold, and Charles Kingsley visited him.

Arthur Hugh Clough. 1819-1861

LIFE

Was born at 9 Upper Duke Street, Liverpool, Lancashire; Was educated at Chester, Cheshire; Rugby, Warwickshire; Balliol College, Oxford; Oriel College, Oxford; Lived at Liverpool; Holywell, near Parson's Pleasure, Bedfordshire; University Hall, London; Regent's Park, London; Campden Hill, Kensington, London; Freshwater, Isle of Wight; Visited Matthew Arnold at Fox How, Lake District; Died and was buried in Italy.

MEMORIALS

Memorial tablet in St. Oswald Churchyard, Grasmere, Westmoreland (Matthew Arnold's Thyrsis and The Scholar Gypsy).

WORK

The Bothie of Tobar-na-Vuolich

Written about Scotland.

John Ruskin. 1819-1900

LIFE

Was born at 54 Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, London; Was educated at Peckham, London; Christ Church College, Oxford; Lived at Brunswick Square, London; 28 Herne Hill, London; 30 Herne Hill, London; 163 Denmark Hill, now Ruskin Manor, London; Oxford; Brantwood, Coniston Lake; Visited his aunt frequently in Perth, Scotland; Took driving trips through the picturesque parts of the British Isles with his parents when he was a child; he kept sketch books and a journal; Was married at Perth, Scotland; Died at Coniston, Lancashire; Was buried at Coniston Churchyard, Lancashire.

MEMORIALS

Tablet at 54 Hunter Street, London; 28 Herne Hill, London; Bust in Westminster Abbey, London; Ruskin

Museum, founded by John Ruskin in connection with the Guild of St. George, now housed in Meersbrook Park, Heeley, near Sheffield, Yorkshire; Memorial at Derwent Water, The Lake District; Ruskin Museum at Coniston, near Church, contains drawings and MSS, etc.; Ruskin School of Embroidery, Keswick, Cumberland; Ruskin Park, beyond King's College Hospital, London; Letters in British Museum, London; Runic cross on grave at Coniston Churchyard, Lancashire.

WORK

Stones of Venice

Completed at Herne Hill, London.

Modern Painters

Begun at Herne Hill, London; completed at Denmark Hill, London.

Inspired by pictures by Turner, which are now in National Gallery, London, and the Tate Gallery, London.

Vol. 3, being taken to Friar's Crag, Derwent Water, by his nurse, was the first thing Ruskin could remember.

Iteriad

Scenes at Keswick.

"Helvellyn" was inspired on a rainy day when Ruskin, aged 12, walked under it.

Charles Kingsley. 1819-1875

LIFE

Was born at Holne Vicarage, Dartmoor, Devonshire; Was educated at Grammar School, Helston, Cornwall; King's College, London; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Lived at Holne Vicarage, Dartmoor, Devonshire; Burton-on-Trent, Oxfordshire; Clifton, Nottinghamshire; Barnack Rectory, Diocese of Peterborough; Ilfracombe, Devonshire; Clovelly, Devonshire; The Rectory, Church Street, Chelsea, London; Cambridge;

Eversley, Hampshire; Visited Dr. Wellesley's, Durham; Checkenden, Oxfordshire; Sir Charles Fox, Bunbury, Barton Hall, Suffolk; Died at Eversley, Hampshire; Was buried at Eversley.

MEMORIALS

Statue in Bideford, Devonshire; Public Library, Bideford, Devonshire; Tablet, Clovelly Church, Devonshire; Window, Holne Church, Devonshire; Bust, Westminster Abbey, London; Signature over window of the old Saxon mill, Guy's Cliffe, Warwick.

WORK

Hereward the Wake

Written about neighborhood of Barnack Rectory, Diocese of Peterborough; Waterford, Ireland.

Three Fishers

Written about Clovelly, Devonshire.

Westward Ho!

Written about Woods of Stowe, Combe Valley, Cornwall; Sir Richard Grenville's house, near Morwenstow, N. Cornwall; Island of Lundy, Bristol Channel, off Hartland Point, Devonshire; Marsland Marsh, border of Cornwall and Devon; Bideford, Devonshire; Clovelly, Devonshire; Annery, between Bideford and Torrington; Exeter, Devonshire; Plymouth, Devonshire; Clovelly Court, Clovelly, Devonshire.

Two Years Ago refers to The Royal Oak, Bettwys-y-Coed, Wales.

George Eliot (Mary Ann Evans Lewes Cross). 1819-1880

LIFE

Was born at South Farm, Arbury, Warwickshire; Was educated at Attleboro, Norfolk; Wallington Nuneaton, Warwickshire; Coventry, Warwickshire (29 Warwick Road); Lived at South Farm, Arbury, Warwickshire; Griff House, Arbury, Warwickshire; Bird

Grove, near Foleshill Road, near Coventry, now on George Eliot Road; The Strand, London, with the Chapmans; 21 Cambridge Street, Hyde Park, London; 8 Parkshot Street, Richmond, London; Holly Lodge, Wimbledon, London; Park Road, Wandsworth, London; 10 Harewood Square, London; 16 Blandford Square, London; The Priory, 21 North Bank, St. John's Wood, London; Brookbank, Shottermill, Hampshire; Whitley, near Godalming, Surrey; 4 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London; Was married (to Mr. Cross) at St. George's, Hanover Square, London; Visited Ivy Cottage, north of Coventry, Warwickshire; Broadstairs, Kent; The Scilly Islands, off the coast of Cornwall; Gorey, Bay of Granville, Jersey; Died at 4 Cheyne Walk, London; Was buried at Highgate Cemetery, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet at Holly Lodge, Wimbledon, London; Gray granite obelisk at Highgate Cemetery, London; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London.

WORK

Adam Bede

The "Hall Farm" is possibly Corley Hall, Bedworth, Warwickshire.

County Hall, St. Mary's Gate, Coventry, said to be scene of Hetty's trial.

The original of Seth Bede, Samuel Evans, carved the stalls of Lichfield Cathedral, Derbyshire.

"Stoniton" is Derby, Derbyshire.

"Snowfield" is Wirksworth, Devonshire. In the Wesleyan Chapel is a tablet to Elizabeth Evans, an aunt of the author, said to have furnished the hint for Dinah Morris; her pulpit is preserved in the United Methodist Church.

"Norbourne" is Norbury, Derbyshire.

"Hayslope" is Ellastone, Staffordshire; Adam

Bede's cottage has been altered, and houses occupy the green where Dinah preached.

"Oakbourne" is Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

Wootton Hall was "Donnithorne Chase."

The book was written partly at 8 Parkshot Street, Richmond.

MS in the British Museum, London.

Daniel Deronda

Written at offices of The Westminster Review, London; The Priory, St. John's Wood, London.

Felix Holt

Written about the Midlands.

Treby Magna possibly Coventry.

Written at The Priory, St. John's Wood, London.

Middlemarch

Written possibly about Coventry.

The stone table at which Dorothea found Mr. Casaubon dead is now in the garden of a canon of Bedworth.

Written at The Priory, St. John's Wood, London.

The Mill on the Floss

"St. Oggs" is Gainsborough, Lincolnshire.

Scenes from Clerical Life

Janet's Repentance

"Milby" is Nuneaton, Warwickshire.

Written at the Scilly Islands and Jersey.

Mr. Gilfil's Love Story

"Shepperton" is Chilvers Coton, Warwickshire.

"Paddiford" is Stockinford, Warwickshire.

"Cheveral Manor" is Arbury Hall, Warwickshire.

"Knebly Church" is Astley Church, Warwickshire.

Written at Richmond and The Scilly Islands.

Thomas Hughes. 1822-1896

LIFE

Was born at Uffington, Berkshire; Was educated at Twyford, near Winchester; Rugby, Warwickshire;

Oriel College, Oxford; Lived at Wimbledon, London; Visited at Nether Hall, Suffolk; Fox How, Lake District; Died at Brighton; Statue opposite Art Museum, Rugby, Warwickshire.

WORK

Tom Brown's School Days

Written at Wimbledon, London.

About the Vale of the White Horse, Berkshire; Uffington, Berkshire; mentions the "Blowing Stone" of Alfred; Rugby, Warwickshire; Oriel College, Oxford—"St. Ambrose."

Matthew Arnold. 1822-1888

LIFE

Was born at Laleham, near Staines, Middlesex; Was educated at Winchester, Hampshire; Rugby, Warwickshire; Balliol College, Oxford; Lived at Laleham, Middlesex; Allan Bank, the Lake District; Fox How, the Lake District; 2 Chester Square, Belgravia, London; Pain's Hill Cottage, Cobham, Kent; Visited Chenies, on banks of the River Chess, Buckinghamshire, to angle; Died at Liverpool; Was buried at Laleham, Middlesex.

MEMORIALS

Bust in Westminster Abbey, London; Bust, Passmore Edwards Settlement, Tavistock Place, London; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London; Autograph in British Museum, London.

WORK

The Scholar Gypsy

Thyrsis

Describe the country around Oxford.

Resignation

The first two lines were suggested by a walk over Armboth Fell, the Lake District.

Horse Head Inn, Manchester-at-the-Lakes, is described.

On bank beside Nag's Head at Wythburn, the Lake District, is a stone erected to his memory at the spot where he surveyed the scene described in the poem.

Rugby Chapel

About the school of which his father was headmaster at Rugby, Warwickshire.

Dover Beach

About Dover, Kent.

Sonnet on Shakespeare

MS in British Museum, London.

Lines Written in Kensington Gardens

About Kensington Gardens, London.

Memorial Verses

About the Lake District.

Coventry Patmore. 1823-1896

LIFE

Was born at Woodford, Essex; Lived at Woodford; Southampton Street, Fitzroy Square, London; Highwood Hill, Hendon, London; East Grinstead, Sussex; Heron's Ghyll, Sussex; The Mansion, Hastings, Sussex; The Lodge, Lymington, Hampshire; Visited at Woodford Green, Epping Forest; Was married at St. John's Church, Church Row, Hampstead, London; Died at Lymington, Hampshire; Was buried in Roman Catholic portion of Lymington Cemetery; Portrait in The National Portrait Gallery, London.

Wilkie Collins

LIFE

Was born at Northend, London; Was educated at a private school, Highbury, London; Lived at Gloucester Place, London; 4th floor, New Courts, Lincoln's

Inn, London; Died at 82 Wimpole Street, London; Was buried at Kensal Green Cemetery, near corner of chapel, London.

WORK

Armadale
About the Norfolk Broads.

No Name
Written at Sea View, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

The Woman in White
Suggested by North Foreland Lighthouse, near Kingsgate, Kent.

George Macdonald. 1824-1905

LIFE

Was born at Huntley, Aberdeenshire; Was educated at Aberdeen University; Highbury College; Lived at The Retreat, Upper Mall, Hammersmith, London.

WORK

A Seaboard Parish
About Cornwall—Bude is "Kilkhaven."

Alec Forbes of Howglen

David Elginbrod

Heather and Snow
About Aberdeenshire, Scotland.

Annals of a Quiet Neighborhood
About Scotland.

Richard Doddridge Blackmore. 1825-1900

LIFE

Was born at Longworth, Berkshire; Was educated at Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devonshire; Exeter College, Oxford; Lived at Middle Temple, Lincoln's Inn, London; Teddington, Middlesex; Memorial window at Exeter Cathedral, Exeter, Devonshire.

WORK

Alice Lorraine

Chanctonbury Ring, Sussex Downs, figures in the book.

Lorna Doone

About Dartmoor: The church at Oare, Somerset; Oare House, where the ash tree bent by the strength of John Ridd is shown; The Doone Valley of Badgeworthy Water lies under Badgeworthy Hill above Malmsmead Bridge; John Ridd's Water Slide, up the stream to a tributary; Ridd went to Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devonshire.

Thomas Henry Huxley. 1825-1895

LIFE

Was born at Ealing, London; Was educated at Ealing, London; Charing Cross Hospital, London; University of London; Lived at Ealing, London; Coventry, Warwickshire; 4 Marlborough Place, London; 88 Paradise Street, S. E., London; Eastbourne, Sussex; Died at Eastbourne, Sussex; Was buried at Finchley, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet at 4 Marlborough Place, London; 88 Paradise Street, S. E., London; Statue in Natural History Museum, London.

WORK

Lay Sermons

The History of a Piece of Chalk refers to Dover, Kent.

Dinah Mulock Craik. 1820-1887

LIFE

Was born at Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire; Died at Shortlands, near Bromley, Kent; Was buried at the church at Keston, Kent.

WORK

An Unsentimental Journey Through Cornwall
About Tintagel, etc.

John Halifax, Gentleman
Written at London.
About Tewksbury, Gloucestershire.

Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1828-1882

LIFE

Was born at 110 Hallam Street or 38 Charlotte Street, Portland Place, London; Was educated at private school at Foley Street, Portland Place, London; King's College School, London; Carey's Art Academy, near Bedford Square, London; Royal Academy Antique School, London; Lived at 38 Charlotte Street, Portland Place, London; 30 Charlotte Street, Portland Place, London; 14 Chatham Place, Blackfriar's Bridge, London; 17 Red Lion Square, London; Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; Studio, 83 Newman Street, London; Queen's House, Chelsea, London; *16 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London, (where he lived for a short time in turn with Meredith, Hall Caine, and Swinburne); Kelmscott Manor House, Lochglade, Gloucestershire, where, in the Tapestry Room, he wrote much of his poetry; At Penkill Castle, Ayrshire, he decided to exhume the MSS of his poems which had been buried in his wife's grave at Highgate Cemetery, London; At Fisher Place, Thirlmere, Cumberland, he spent the summer of 1881 with Hall Caine; Died at Westcliffe Bungalow, Burchington-on-Sea, Kent; Was buried churchyard at Burchington-on-Sea, Kent.

MEMORIALS

Tablet at 17 Red Lion Square, London; Paintings at the Tate Gallery, London; Painting, "Dante's Dream," Walker Fine Art Gallery, Liverpool; In Millais' "Isa-

* Here he kept a menagerie in the garden.

bella," Rossetti is one of the figures; MSS in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Letters in British Museum, London.

WORK

The King's Tragedy

Suggested by mural paintings at Penkill Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland.

It was at the Dominican Convent, Perth, (see James I of Scotland) that Catherine Douglas made her arm do duty for the missing bar on the door.

Sister Helen

Written at 14 Chatham Place, London.

George Meredith. 1828-1909

LIFE

Was born at Portsmouth, Hampshire; Was educated abroad; Lived at Portsmouth, Hampshire; Weybridge, Surrey; Copsham; Flint Cottage, Box Hill, Surrey; here Robert Louis Stevenson first made friends with Meredith; Died at Flint Cottage, Box Hill, Surrey; Was buried at Dorking, Surrey.

WORK

The locale of his novels is chiefly Surrey and Sussex.

Novels written at Box Hill are:

Harry Richmond

Beauchamp's Career, about Sussex Downs.

The Egoist

Diana of the Crossways, between Dorking and Guildford, Surrey.

Lord Ormont and His Aminta

The Amazing Marriage

Christina Georgina Rossetti. 1830-1894

LIFE

Was born at Charlotte Street, Portland Place, London; Lived at home of grandfather, Holmer Green, near

Little Missenden, Buckinghamshire; Frome-Selwood, Somerset; 56 Euston Square, London; 30 Torrington Square, Bloomsbury, London; Convalescent Hospital, Meads, Eastbourne, Sussex; Died at Torrington Square, London; Was buried at Highgate Cemetery, London.

MEMORIALS

"The Annunciation," by Dante Gabriel Rossetti, in the Tate Gallery, London, is a likeness of Christina Rossetti.

Edward Robert Bulwer Lytton, "Owen Meridith." 1831-1891. First Earl of Lytton.

LIFE

Was born in Hertford Street, Mayfair, London; Was educated at Twickenham, near London; Brighton, Sussex; Harrow, near London; Died abroad.

Charles Lutwidge Dodgson, "Lewis Carroll." 1832-1898

LIFE

Was born at The Rectory, Daresbury, Cheshire; Was educated at Mr. Tate's School, Richmond; Rugby, Warwickshire; Christ Church College, Oxford; Lived at The Rectory, Croft, Yorkshire; Christ Church College, Oxford, for 47 years; rooms in Peckwater and Chaplain's Quadrangle and corner of Tom Quadrangle; Died at The Chestnuts, Guildford, Surrey, at home of his sisters; Was buried at Guildford Cemetery, now disused.

MEMORIALS

Portrait in The Hall, Christ Church College, Oxford; Cot in Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street, London, perpetually endowed in his name.

WORK

Alice in Wonderland

The original of Alice, daughter of Dean Liddell, lived at Oxford.

Sir Edwin Arnold. 1832-1904

LIFE

Was born at Gravesend, Kent; Was educated at King's School, Rochester, Kent; King's College, London; University College, Oxford; Lived at Gravesend, Kent; Oxford; Birmingham, Warwickshire; London: Kendall Cottage, Victoria Road, Kensington; Sidcup Lodge, Cromwell Road, Kensington; Harcourt Terrace; 21 West Cromwell Road; 31 Bolton Gardens; Died at 31 Bolton Gardens, London; Was cremated at Gravesend, Kent; the urn containing the ashes was placed over doorway of University Chapel, Oxford.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, birthplace, Gravesend, Kent; Edwin Arnold Scholarship, Oxford.

WORK

Light of Asia

Written at 69 Harcourt Terrace, South Kensington, London.

Pearls of the Faith

Written at Glengyle, the house of Rob Roy, at north end of Loch Katrine, Scotland.

Theodore Watts-Dunton. 1832-1914

LIFE

Was born at St. Ives, Huntingdonshire; Was educated at private school, Cambridge; Lived at St. Ives, Huntingdonshire; Chambers in Great James Street, London, (same building as Swinburne); 16 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London, with D. G. Rossetti; The Pines, Putney Hill, London, with Swinburne, for nearly 30 years; Was married at St. James' Church, Piccadilly, London; Died at The Pines, Putney, London; Was buried at Norwood Cemetery, London.

WORK

Aylwin

About Wales.

Sir Leslie Stephen. 1832-1904

LIFE

Was born at Kensington Gore, London; Was educated at Eton; King's College, London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Lived at Edinburgh; London, 22 Hyde Park Gate; Died at 22 Hyde Park Gate, London; Was buried at Golders Green, London; Memorial lectureship at Cambridge.

WORK

Edited the Cornhill Magazine, London.

William Morris. 1834-1896

LIFE

Was born at Elm House, Walthamstow, London; Was educated at Walthamstow School; Marlborough, Wiltshire; Exeter College, Oxford; Lived at Elm House, Walthamstow, London; 17 Red Lion Square, London, (with Burne-Jones); Woodford Hall; 26 Queen Square, London, now demolished, residence and workshop; 41 Great Ormond Street, London; *Upton, Berkshire; 26 Queen's Square, Bloomsbury, London; Kelmscott House, 26 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, London; Chiswick, Middlesex; The Cathedral of Oxford has several windows designed by Burne-Jones and executed by Morris; Mansfield College, Mansfield Road, Oxford, contains windows by Burne-Jones and Morris; Tapestries by Burne-Jones and Morris are in Exeter College, Oxford; Corporation Art Gallery, Birmingham; Peterhouse, Cambridge; Eton College; Westminster Abbey, London; Windows by Burne-Jones and Morris are in St. Martin's Church, Birmingham; St. Martin's-on-

* The Red House, built here according to his ideas, proved unsanitary.

the-Hill, Scarborough, Yorkshire; Established the Kelmscott Press, Hammersmith; Died at Kelmscott House, Hammersmith, London; Was buried in Kelmscott Churchyard.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, 17 Red Lion Square, London; Statue, Victoria and Albert Museum, London; Letters in the British Museum, London.

WORK

Sigurd the Volsung

Autograph MS in British Museum, London.

Earthly Paradise

MS of Prologue in British Museum, London.

Defense of Guinevere

About Amesbury, Wiltshire.

The Kelmscott Chaucer, considered the finest printed book ever produced, was printed by Morris, at the Kelmscott Press, Hammersmith, London, and bound at The Doves' Bindery, by the Cobden-Sandersons, across the street from the Kelmscott Press.

The Kelmscott Chaucer is preserved in the British Museum, London.

James Thomson "B. V." 1834-1882

LIFE

Was born at Port Glasgow, Renfrewshire, Scotland; Lived at Irvingite Orphan Asylum; Military Asylum, Chelsea, London; Pimlico, London; Bloomsbury, London; Died at University College Hospital, London; Was buried in Highgate Cemetery, London.

George DuMaurier. 1834-1895

LIFE

Was born abroad; Was educated at University College, London; Lived at Devonshire Terrace, London; 85 Newman Street, London; New Grove House, Hamp-

stead, London; Frequented Jack Straw's Castle, Hampstead, London; Died at New Grove House, Hampstead, London; Was buried in Hampstead Churchyard, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet at New Grove House, Hampstead, London.

WORK

Peter Ibbetson

Written at New Grove House, Hampstead, London. About London: Pentonville, etc.

Sir Walter Besant. 1836-1901

LIFE

Was born at 3 St. George's Square, Portsea, Portsmouth, Hampshire; Was educated at St. Paul's Grammar School, Southsea, Portsmouth; Stockwell Grammar School, London; King's College, London; Christ's College, Cambridge; Lived at Featherstone Buildings, Holborn, London; Died at Hampstead, London; Was buried in churchyard of St. John's Church, Church Row, Hampstead, London; Memorial in crypt of St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

WORK

All Sorts and Conditions of Men

Its description of London's East End set on foot the movement which culminated in the People's Palace, Mile End Road.

Children of Gibeon

About the East End of London.

Armorel of Lyonesse

About Samson, The Scilly Islands, now uninhabited.

Dorothy Forster

About Bamborough, Northumberland.

Fifty Years Ago

About the Cock Tavern, 22 Fleet Street, London.

Algernon Charles Swinburne. 1837-1909

LIFE

Was born at Chester Square, Belgravia, London; Was educated at Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; Lived at Chester Square, London; East Dene, Isle of Wight; Capheaton, Northumberland, estate of grandfather; 16 Cheyne Walk, London; Holmwood, near Reading, Thames River; North Crescent, off Oxford Street, London; Great James Street, London; The Pines, Putney Hill, London, where he lived for many years with Watts-Dunton; The Rose and Crown, Wimbledon, London, was the inn to which Swinburne repaired every morning for many years for a bottle of bass; Often dined at Cock Tavern, Fleet Street, London; London Restaurant, Corner of Chancery Lane, London.

WORK

Tristram of Lyonesse is about the Arthurian Country in Cornwall.

Viscount John Morley of Blackburn. 1838-1923

LIFE

Was born at Blackburn, Lancashire; Was educated at Cheltenham College, Gloucestershire; Lincoln College, Oxford; Lived at London; Flowermead, Wimbledon Park, London; Died at Wimbledon.

WORK

Edited *The Fortnightly Review* and *Pall Mall Gazette,* in London.

Walter Horatio Pater. 1839-1894

LIFE

Was born at Shadwell, between Wapping and Stepney, London; Was educated at King's College, Canterbury; Queen's College, Oxford; Lived at Shadwell, London; Enfield; Lodgings in High Street, Oxford;

Lodgings at Brasenose, Oxford—Brasenose Rooms were No. 3, Stairs 7; Bradmore Road, Norham Gardens, Oxford; 12 Earl's Terrace, Kensington, London; St. Giles's, Oxford; Visited Fish Hall, Hadlow, Kent; Died at St. Giles', Oxford; Was buried at Holywell Cemetery, Oxford.

WORK

Miscellaneous Studies

Emerald Uthwart is a reminiscence of Pater's school days at Canterbury.

William Frend De Morgan. 1839-1917

LIFE

Was born at 69 Gower Street, London; Was educated at University College School, Frognal; University College School, London; Carey's Art School, Streatham Street, Bloomsbury, London; Academy Schools; Lived at 69 Gower Street, London; 7 Camden Street, London; 41 Charlcot Villas, Adelaide Road, Primrose Hill, London; 30 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, London; The Vale, Chelsea, demolished; 127 Church Street, Chelsea, S. W., London; Spent the summer of 1863 at Bettwys-y-Coed, Wales; Had studios at London Street, London; Grafton Street, London; 40 Fitzroy Square, London; Merton Abbey, London, with William Morris; 45 Great Marlborough Street—show rooms; De Morgan Road, Land's End, Fulham, London; Orange House, 36 Cheyne Row (now gone) where pottery was located; Died at 127 Church Street, London; Was buried at Brookwood Cemetery, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet in Old Church by the River, Chelsea, London; Headstone at grave, designed by Mrs. De Morgan; Finest specimens of his lustre ware were given by Mrs. De Morgan to Victoria and Albert Museum, London.

WORK—all about the suburbs of London.

Alice-for-Short

The "extensive basement with cellarage where Alice saw the lydy with the black spots" was the basement of 40 Fitzroy Square, London; The scene of the dance is the ballroom of the house of Mrs. Siddons in Great Marlborough Street where the DeMorgans held joint exhibits.

Joseph Vance

"The Pigeons"—The Doves, Hammersmith, near Kelmscott House.

The Old Man's Youth

The Vale, Chelsea, was the original of "The Retreat."

Sir Wilfred Scawen Blunt. 1840-1922

LIFE

*Was born at Petworth House, Crabbet Park, Sussex; Was educated at Stonyhurst, Lancashire; Oscott College, Staffordshire; †Lived at Crabbet Park, Sussex, after marriage; New Buildings Place, Horsham, Sussex.

WORK

Sonnets of Proteus

Written at Crabbet Park, Sussex.

Thomas Hardy. 1840-

LIFE

Was born at Upper Brockhampton, near Dorchester, Dorset; Was educated at office of an architect, Dorchester; under Sir Arthur Blomfield, London; King's College, London; Lived at Upper Brockhampton, Dorset; Dorchester, Dorset; Sturminster Newton; 8 Adel-

* His family estates adjoined those of the Shelleys and his great grandfather was fellow justice of the peace to Percy Shelley's father. Blunt's father was "fag" to Byron at Harrow.

† He married Lady Annabella Noel, only daughter of Earl of Lovelace and Ada Byron ("Ada, sole daughter of my home and heart").

phi Terrace, London; Wimborne; Maxgate, Fordington, near Dorchester.

WORK

About Wessex, originally Dorsetshire, especially around Dorchester, but gradually extended to include: "Upper Wessex"—Hampshire; "North Wessex"—Berkshire; "Mid-Wessex"—Wiltshire; "Outer Wessex"—Somerset; "Lower Wessex"—Devonshire; The places are: "Aldbrickham"—Reading; "Alfredston"—Wantage; "Anglebury"—Wareham; "Sudmouth"—Weymouth; "Casterbridge"—Dorchester; "Castle Royal"—Windsor; "Christminster"—Oxford; "Durnover"—Fordington; "Gaymead"—Theale; "Kennetbridge" — Newbury; "Knollsea" — Swanage; "Marygreen"—Fawley Magna, Berks; "Melchester" — Salisbury; "Quartershot" — Aldershot; "Stickelford"—Tincleton; "Stoke Barehills"—Basingstoke; "Westminster"—Winchester.

Barbara of the House of Grebe

"Shottsford Forum"—Blandford Forum, Dorsetshire.

The Distracted Preacher

Warnwell where Mr. Stockdale discovered Will Latimer and the excise men.

The Dynasts

The Old Rooms Inn in Love Row, Weymouth, was where the Battle of Trafalgar was discussed.

Far From the Madding Crowd

"Millpond St. Jude's"—Milborne St. Andrew; "Weathersbury"—Piddletown, where Gabriel Oak took service with Bathsheba Everdene at Lower Waltstone Farm; Buck's Head Inn, Yellowham Hill, on road to Dorchester from Piddletown Corn Exchange, Dorchester, where Bathsheba displayed samples of her wheat on market days; Monastic

barn at Abbotsbury, near Portesham is scene of sheep shearing; Boldwood carried Bathsheba through archway of King's Arms, Dorchester; Troy lay in hiding at White Hart Tavern, Dorchester; In a Dorchester shop Bathsheba bought the valentine she sent to Boldwood; After Boldwood shot Troy he travelled over Mellstock Hill and Durnover Moor to Dorchester; "Yalbury Wood" is Yellowham Wood.

Fellow Townsmen

Bridport and West Bay here called Port Bredy.

The Fiddler of the Reels

"Heedless William's Pond" is between Lower Brockhampton and Tincleton; "Mellstock" is Stinsford. Mop Ollamore lived in one of the cottages of this village.

A Group of Noble Dames

The First Countess of Wessex; The Red Lion, Salisbury is where Betty Dornell met her husband; Evershot is the principal scene.

Anna, Lady Baxby

"Sherton Abbas"—Sherborne, Dorsetshire.

The Lady Penelope

Wolverton Manor House, near Charminster.

The Hand of Ethelberta

"Knollsea"—Swanage; St. Mary's, Swanage is where Ethelberta married Lord Mountclare; On her donkey ride to Corfe she rode through Ulwell Gap over Nine Barrow Down; "Enkworth Court"—Encombe, near Kingston; "Corvsgate Castle"—Corfe Castle; "Flychett"—Lytchett Minster; The Red Lion at Wareham is mentioned.

Interlopers at the Knap

Long Ash Lane, near Grimstone, between Dorchester and Charminster, where Farmer Darton rode

to the wooing of Sally Hall at Great Hintock (styled Holloway Lane in some editions).

The Three Strangers

The Coach Road from Bristol to the south shore of England is the route of the escaped prisoner and scene of High Crowstairs.

The Melancholy Hussar of the German Legion

Scene laid in Bincombe.

Jude the Obscure

Stinsford is where Jude was born ("Mellstock"); Basingstoke, Hampshire is where Jude and Sue visited the agricultural show; Fawley Magna, Berkshire, is where the story opens. At church here Sue and Phillotson were married; Sue escaped from the normal in the close at Salisbury; Shaftesbury is where Phillotson obtained school he and Sue were to keep. Their house, "Old Grove's Place," is beyond Bimport, near fork of the roads.

Life's Little Ironies

Poole is described as "Havenpool."

The Mayor of Casterbridge

Casterbridge is Dorchester; Weyhill where the story begins is north of Stockbridge; Henchard's house was in the neighborhood of North Street, Dorchester; Hardy calls the Roman Theatre, Dorchester, The Ring; Lucetta's house is in South Street, near Turngate Street; On Charminster Road is Roman encampment of Poundbury, locally called Pummery, where Henchard spread the feast which was deserted; Stone Bridge over the Frome at Dorchester frequented by Henchard; Ten Hatches where he would have ended his life; Antelope Hotel, South Street, Dorchester is where Lucetta appointed a meeting with Henchard; Jopp's Cottage, to which Henchard retired, was near the Friary Mill as one approaches the Frome.

On the Western Circuit

About the Annual Fair of Salisbury.

Desperate Remedies

"Knapswater House" is Kingston House in Yellowham Woods; "Sullstead Cove" is Lulworth.

A Pair of Blue Eyes

"Castle Boterel" is Boscastle, Cornwall; "Trebarrow" is Trebarwith Strand, Cornwall; "The Cliff Without a Name" is Willapark Point; "St. Launce's is Launceton; "Endelstow" is St. Juliots.

The Return of the Native

Egdon Heath is to the northwest of road from Corfe to Wareham; "Bloom's End" is cottage on the road between Lower Bockhampton and Tincleton; On the "Var"—Frome—is "The Quiet Woman"—Duck Inn; "Shadbrook Weir" is back of the house.

Tess of the D'Urbervilles

"Emminster" is Beaminster; "Chalk Newton" is Maiden Newton; "Sandbourne" is Bournemouth; "Stourcastle" is Sturminster Newton; "Marnhull" is Marlott, Vale of Blackmore; "Abbot's Cernel" is Cerne Abbas; "Talbothay's" is Norris Mill Farm where Angel Clare met Tess; "Melchester" is Salisbury; Stonehenge is north of Salisbury where Tess and Angel Clare were taken by plain clothes men at dawn; "Trantridge is Pentridge, Dorset, where Tess came from Marnhull to take service at The Slopes. Just beyond is the chase where Alec seduced Tess; "Kingsbere-sub-Greenhill" is Bere Regis. Bere Church is where Alec lay in hiding on a tomb; Near Bindon Abbey, "Wellbridge Abbey," Angel Clare laid Tess in a sarcophagus; Tess was to have spent her honeymoon at Woolbridge House on the Frome;

Cross-in-Hand is stone where Alec made Tess swear not to tempt him. Near Rapisham.

The Trumpet Major

"Budmouth" is Weymouth, where the Quay, Theatre Royal Barracks, Gloucester Lodge, Old Rooms Inn in Love Row are all mentioned; Kingston Russell House at Portisham still owned by the Hardys; "Overcombe" is Sutton Poyntz; "Oxwell Hall" is Poxwell; Beyond Overmoigne can be seen equestrian effigy of George III cut in chalky slopes, described by the Trumpet Major; Portland Bill is where Ann watched the ships disappear.

Two on a Tower

The originals of the tower were The Observatory, Horton, Charborough Park and Weatherbury, Milborne St. Andrew; "Welland House" is Manor House, Milborne St. Andrew; "Warborne" is Wimborne Minster.

Under the Greenwood Tree

"Yalbury Great Wood" is Yellowham Hill between Pindleton and Dorchester; "Mellstock" is Stinsford; Statue of King George, Sandsfoot Castle, Weymouth Bay, was meeting place of Fancy and Dick.

The Well Beloved

"The Isle of Slingers" is Portland; Landisfoot Castle, Weymouth Bay, Portland is where Jocelyn bids farewell to Avice Caro; "Sylvania Castle" is Pennsylvania Castle, Portland; Shambles Lighthouse is off Portland.

Wessex Poems

The Phoenix, opposite King's Arms, Dorchester is scene of Janny's last dance.

The Withered Arm

The Hangman's Cottage still exists and is a small

gray affair in the Meadows by the Frome, opposite the gaol, Dorchester.

The Woodlanders

"Shottsford Forum" is Blandford Forum; "Sherton Abbas" is Sherborne; "Great Hintock" is Minterne Magna; At the extremity of Melbury Park, Evershot, is the village of Melbury Osmund, "Little Hintock"; "Great Hintock House" where Mrs. Charmond lived, is Turnmouth House, beyond Winterborne Stickland.

William Black. 1841-1898

LIFE

Was born at Trongate, Glasgow, Scotland; Was educated at Parish School of St. James, Glasgow; Government School of Art, Glasgow; Lived at Glasgow; Hounslow, Middlesex; Granby Street, Camden Town, London; 4 Catherine Terrace, Lansdowne Road, Clapham, London; Airlie House, Camberwell Grove, London; Canonbury, London. Brighton: 1 Bedford Hotel; 2 Belgrave Terrace; 3 Paston House, Kemp Town. 15 Buckingham Street, The Strand, London; Was married at Hammersmith Church; Died at Brighton; Was buried at Rottindean Church, east of Brighton.

MEMORIALS

The lighthouse tower, Duart Point, Sound of Mull, off west coast of Scotland bears an inscription.

WORK

Stornaway, Capital of Isle of Lewis, Inner Hebrides, figures in his works.

A Daughter of Heth

About a Scottish village, Airlie, Forfarshire, Scotland; Trip along the highland coast.

Strange Adventures of a Phaeton

About a coaching tour from London to Edinburgh.

A Princess of Thule
About the Hebrides; London.

The Maid of Killeena
About the Hebrides.

Macleod of Dare
About London; The Highlands.

White Wings
About a cruise along the coast of Scotland.

Shandon Bells
About County Cork, Ireland; London.

White Heather
About The Highlands.

In Far Lochaber
About The Highlands; The Lowlands; Describes the region around Ben Nevis.

The Handsome Humes
About Henley-on-Thames, near London.

Briseis
About Deeside, Scotland.

Wild Eelin
About Inverness, Scotland.

Henry James. 1843-1916

LIFE

Was born in America; Was educated abroad and at New Brighton, Cheshire; Lived in London; Rye, Sussex.

MEMORIALS

Bust in reference room of Chelsea Public Library, Chelsea, London; Portrait in National Portrait Gallery, London.

WORK

The Princess Cassimasima
About London.

The Portrait of a Lady

"Garden Court" is 40 miles from London on the Thames.

The Honorable Robert Seymour Bridges. 1844- (Poet Laureate in 1913)

LIFE

Was educated at Eton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Lives at Chilswell, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

WORK

Written at Oxford.

Sir Sidney Colvin. 1845-

LIFE

Was born at Norwood, suburb of London; Was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; Lived at Beclings, near Woodbridge, East Suffolk; Norwood, London; Hampstead, London; Cambridge; British Museum, London; 35 Palace Gardens, London; Visited Ruskin at Denmark Hill, London; Met Browning at Naworth Castle, Cumberland; Stevenson at Rectory of Cochfield, near Bury St. Edmunds; Stevenson visited Colvin at Hampstead, London.

Richard Jefferies. 1848-1887

LIFE

Was born at Coate Farm, near Swindon, Wiltshire; Was educated at Sydenham, Swindon, Wiltshire; Lived at Coate Farm, Wiltshire; London; Savernake, Lorna Road, West Brighton; Died at Goring, Berkshire; Was buried at Broadwater Church, near Worthing, Sussex.

MEMORIAL

Bust at Salisbury Cathedral, Wiltshire.

WORK

The Story of My Heart

About the Hills of Sussex.

An English Village

About the country around Coate, Wiltshire.

William Ernest Henley. 1849-1903

LIFE

Was born at Gloucester; Was educated at Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; Oxford; Lived at Gloucester; *Edinburgh Hospital; London, Battersea Park; Edinburgh Infirmary; Croydon, Surrey; Barnes, Surrey; Muswell Hill, London; Worthing, Sussex; Woking, Surrey; Was married at Edinburgh; Was buried in Churchyard of Cockayne Hatley, Bedfordshire.

MEMORIAL

In St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

WORK

Hawthorn and Lavender

Dated at Worthing, Sussex; Inspired by neighborhood of Worthing.

Edmund Gosse. 1849-

LIFE

Was born at 13 Trafalgar Terrace, De Beauvoir Square, Kingsland, London; Was educated at private school in Devonshire; Lived in London; St. Mary Church, Devonshire; Tottenham, London; Delaware Terrace, Paddington, London; 17 Hanover Terrace, London; Regent's Park, N. W., London; Was married in London; Was librarian at British Museum, London; House of Lords, London.

* Leslie Stephen took Stevenson to see Henley here. The visit is recorded in Stevenson's letter to Mrs. Sitwell. It resulted in Henley's Poems "An Apparition" and "Envoy to Charles Baxter."

WORK

Ramblings of a Naturalist
Smallmouth and Briary Caves, near Watermouth, Devonshire, are described.

Tenby, A Seaside Holiday
About Tenby, Pembrokeshire, Wales.

Robert Louis Stevenson. 1850-1894

LIFE

Was born at 8 Howard Place, Edinburgh, Scotland; Was educated at Edinburgh Academy; Boarding school near London; Edinburgh University; Lived at 8 Howard Place, Edinburgh; Heriot Row, Edinburgh; Abroad; Visited Swanston, the Lothians, Scotland; with Sidney Colvin, at Abernethy House, Holly Walk and Mount Vernon; Braemar, Scotland; Skerryvore, Bournemouth, Hampshire; Burford Bridge Inn, Surrey (where he met Meredith); Kingussie, Scotland.

MEMORIALS

Bronze memorial beneath west window, St. Giles' Church, Edinburgh.

WORK

A Child's Garden of Verse
About experiences of R. L. S. at Colinton Manse, on the River Leith, Pentland Hills, Scotland.

The Pentland Rising
About Colinton, Pentland Hills, Scotland.

Kidnapped
About Duror, Scotland.

New Arabian Nights
Written at Burford Bridge Inn, Surrey.

The Treasure of Franchard
About Kingussie, Scotland.

Treasure Island
Conceived at Braemar, Scotland.

The Master of Ballantrae
About Ballantrae, Scotland.
Weir of Hermiston
About old Edinburgh.
St. Ives
About Edinburgh Castle.

Mrs. Alice Meynell. 1850-1922

LIFE

Lived at 2 Granville Place, West, London; Greatham, Hampshire; Pulborough, Sussex.

Mrs. Humphry Ward. 1851-1920

LIFE

Was born abroad; Was educated at Ambleside, Shropshire, Lake District school, kept by sister of A. H. Clough; Lived at Oxford; Borough Farm, near Godalming, Surrey; 25 Grosvenor Place, Russell Square, London; Stocks, Aldbury, Hertfordshire; Fox How, Westmoreland, home of grandfather Arnold.

WORK

Diana Mallory
Diana's house was Stocks, Aldbury, Hertfordshire, Mrs. Ward's country home.
David Grieve
Much of the story is laid in North Derbyshire; "Clough End" is Hayfield; "Needham's Farm" is the Lower House; Market Place, Manchester, is where David went after his flight from the farm; Lucy's house where she is brought to die is imaginary, but the location is described exactly. It is just above Pelter Bridge, north of Ambleside. The bridge where David went during his wife's illness was at the outlet of Rydal Water, Lake District; Visit to farm on the Kinderscout, Derbyshire, gave Mrs. Ward material for opening chapters.

Fenwick's Career

Miss Dorothy Arnold's cottage near the Langdale Pikes, Lake District, suggested the house of Fenwick.

Helbeck of Bannisdale

Written at Levens Hall, Kendal, Westmoreland; In front of the house is River Kent, the "Bannisdale River"; Path through park skirting river leads to goat bridge where Laura met Mason, and beyond is the pool where she was drowned; "Bannisdale Hall" is Lizergh Castle, near Kendal, Westmoreland; Chapel where Laura was buried is at Cartmel Fell, in northern Lancashire.

Marcella

Hampden House, Buckinghamshire, is the original of Mellor Park.

The Marriage of William Ashe

About London.

Miss Bretherton

Surrey atmosphere; "Forked Pond" is near Borough Farm, Godalming, Surrey.

Robert Elsmere

Surrey atmosphere; The Passmore Edwards Settlement was created largely under the inspiration of this book—Tavistock Place, London; Scenery combines Westmoreland and Surrey; Opening chapters laid in valley of Long Sleddale—"Longwhindale"; "Whimborough"—Kendal, Westmoreland; "Shanmoor"—Kentmere, Westmoreland; "Murewell" is old house at Peper Harrow, near Godalming, Surrey; The church there is the scene of Robert's early clerical labors; Peper Harrow Park is the original of Squire Wendover's. The Squire's library was really the Bodleian of Oxford.

Sir George Tressady
"Ferth" is a mining village near Crewe, known as Talk o' the Hill.

Henry Arthur Jones. 1851-

LIFE

Was born at Grandborough, Buckinghamshire, near Winslow; Was educated at Winslow, Buckinghamshire; Lived at Grandborough; Winslow; Ramsgate, Kent; Bradford, Yorkshire; Exeter, Devonshire; 19 Kidderpore Avenue, N. W., London; The Hermitage, Exwick, Exeter; Lothian Lodge, Hampton Hill, London; Hill House, Chalfont-St. Peters, Buckinghamshire; Townshend House, North Gate Regent's Park, London; 38 Portland Place, London; 19 Hornton Street, South Kensington, London; 6 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, London; Was married at St. Andrews Church, Holborn, London.

Hall Caine. 1853-

LIFE

Was born at Runcorn, Cheshire; Was educated at schools in the Isle of Man; Liverpool; Lived at Ballough, Isle of Man; Liverpool; Kirk Maughold Head, Isle of Man; 16 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London, with Rossetti; Clement's Inn, London; Greeba Castle, Isle of Man; Met Ruskin at Coniston, Lake District.

WORK

The Christian
About London.
The Shadow of a Crime
A Son of Hagar
About Cumberland.
The Deemster
The Bondman
The Manxman
About the Isle of Man.

Sir Arthur Wing Pinero. 1855-

LIFE

Was born at 21 Dalby Terrace, Islington, London; Was educated at dame school, Greenwich, London; Academy of Mr. Eaves, Myddleton Street, London; Lived at Edinburgh; Liverpool; London: Greenwich, Rydon Crescent, Islington, St. John's Wood Road, Hamilton Terrace, 115 A, Harley Street, W, 1—since 1909; Milton next Gravesend, Kent; Bedford Park, Chiswick, near London; Stillands, North Chapel, Sussex; Was married in district of St. Giles, London.

George Bernard Shaw. 1856-

LIFE

Was born in Dublin, Ireland; Lived at 10 Adelphi Terrace, W. C. 2, London; Ayot-Saint-Lawrence, Hertfordshire.

WORK

Cashel Byron's Profession
About London.

Candida
About suburbs of London.

Widowers' Houses
About London.

Mrs. Warren's Profession
About London.

Oscar Wilde. 1856-1900

LIFE

Was born in Dublin, Ireland; Was educated at Trinity College, Dublin; Magdalen College, Oxford; Lived in London; Was imprisoned in Reading Gaol; Died abroad.

WORK

The Ballad of Reading Gaol

De Profundis
Connected with his imprisonment at Reading Gaol.
The Importance of Being Earnest
Written at Worthing, Sussex.

George Gissing. 1857-1903
LIFE
Was born at Wakefield, Yorkshire; Was educated at Quaker Boarding School, Alderly Edge; Owens College, Manchester.

Joseph Conrad (Teodor Josef Konrad Korzeniowski.) 1857-
LIFE
Was born in Poland; Was educated abroad; Lives at Oswalds, Bishopsbourne, Kent.
WORK
Almayer's Folly
Written partly in lodgings at Pimlico, London.

Sir Harry Hamilton Johnstone. 1858-
LIFE
Was born at Kennington Park, London; Was educated at Stockwell Grammar School, London; King's College, London; Royal Academy of Arts, London; South Kensington, London; Lives at St. John's Priory, Poling, Arundel, Sussex; Was married at St. Paul's Knightsbridge, London.
WORK
The Gay-Dombeys
Partly about London and vicinity.

Sir William Watson. 1858-
LIFE
Was born at Burley-in-Wharfdale, Yorkshire; Lived at Liverpool; The Albany, W., London; Was married at Howth, Ireland.

Alfred Edward Housman. 1859-

LIFE

Was born at Musgrove, Worcestershire; Was educated at Bromsgrove Schools; St. Johns College, Oxford; Taught at University College, London, 1892-1911; Cambridge University since 1911.

WORK

A Shropshire Lad 1896

Last Poems 1922

About the region around Ludlow, Shropshire; Ludlow Tower; Bredon Hill; Wenlock Edge; Clee Hill; The Isle of Postland; Hoghley Steeple.

Sir James Matthew Barrie. 1860-

LIFE

Was born at Kirriemuir, Forfarshire, Scotland; Was educated at Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University; Lived at Kirriemuir; Dumfries; Nottingham; London since 1885—present address 3 Adelphi Terrace.

WORK

When A Man's Single

Result of stay in Nottingham—"Penny" a compositor on the Nottingham Journal.

A Window in Thrums

About Kirriemuir.

The Little Minister

About Kirriemuir.

The Little White Bird

Peter Pan

Peter and Wendy

About Kensington Gardens, London.

Francis Thompson. 1860-1907

LIFE

Was born at 7 Winckley Street, Preston, Lancashire; Was educated at Usham College, near Durham; Owens

College, Manchester; Lived at 7 Winckley Street, Preston, Lancashire; Latham Street, Preston, Lancashire; Stamford Street, Preston, Lancashire; Ashton-under-Lyme, Cheshire; London—at bookshop near Leicester Square; with the Meynells at 47 Palace Court, West; Creccas Cottage, near Franciscan Monastery, Pantasaph, North Wales; Holywell, Wales; Died at Hospital of St. Elizabeth and St. John, St. John's Wood, London; Was buried at St. Mary's Cemetery, Kensal Green, London.

MEMORIALS

Tablet, 7 Winckley Street, Preston, Lancashire; Manchester University.

(Henry) Maurice Hewlett. 1861-1923

LIFE

Was born at Shaw Hill, Addington, Kent; Was educated at London International College; Spring Grove, Isleworth, London; Lived at London; Broadchalke, near Salisbury, Wiltshire; Died at Broadchalke, Wiltshire.

WORK

The Forest Lovers

Scene laid in The New Forest, Hampshire.

New Canterbury Tales

Scenes laid in Wales, Salisbury, Lincolnshire, etc.

Arthur Christopher Benson. 1862-

LIFE

Was born at Wellington College, Berkshire; Was educated at Temple Grove, Mortlake; Eton College; King's College, Cambridge; Magdalene College, Cambridge—Master since 1915; Lived at Wellington College, Berkshire; Eton, as Master; The Old Granary, Cambridge; Hinton Hall, Haddenham, Isle of Ely; Tremans, Horsted Keynes, Sussex; The Old Lodge, Magdalene College, Cambridge; Spends much time with his brother,

E. F. Benson, at Lamb House, Rye, Sussex, formerly tenanted by Henry James.

WORK

At Large

Describes English scenery.

Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. 1863-

LIFE

Was born in Cornwall; Was educated at Newton Abbot College, Devonshire; Clifton College, Bristol, Somerset; Trinity College, Oxford; Lived at Oxford; The Haven, Fowey, Cornwall; Jesus College, Cambridge.

WORK

From a Cornish Window

Written in and about Cornwall.

Completion of Stevenson's *St. Ives*

About Scotland.

Leonard Merrick. 1864-

LIFE

Was born at Belsize Park, London; Was educated at Brighton College, Brighton; Lived at 30 Pembridge Square, London.

WORK

Most of his novels are connected with, or are laid in London.

Rudyard Kipling. 1865-

LIFE

Was born at Bombay; Was educated at United Service College, London; Westward Ho, North Devonshire; Lived at Bateman's; Burwash, Sussex.

WORK

Puck of Pook's Hill

About Puck Hill, Burwash Weal, Sussex.

Hal o' the Draft
About The Old Bell Inn, Burwash, Sussex.
Traffics and Discoveries
They
About the hamlet of Washington, near Steyning, Sussex.
Stalky & Co.
About Westward Ho School, Devonshire.
The Light That Failed
About London.

Archibald Marshall. 1866-

LIFE

Was born in London; Was educated at Highgate School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Lived in Yorkshire; Kent; Hampshire; Sussex; Abbot's Lodge, Suffolk.

WORK

Exton Manor
About Beaulieu (pronounced Bewley), Hampshire.

H. G. Wells (Herbert George). 1866-

LIFE

Was born at Bromley, Kent; Was educated at a private school in Bromley, Kent; Midhurst Grammar School, Sussex; Royal College of Science, London; Lived at Easton Glebe, Suffolk; Dummow, Essex; 52 St. James Court, S.W., London; 120 Whitehall Court, S.W., London.

WORK

"Folkstone is the Center of the Wells Country"
The New Machiavelli
About Bromley, Kent; London.
Mr. Britling Sees It Through
About Essex, probably Dunmow.
Kipps
About Romney, Hythe and Folkstone, Kent.

(Enoch) Arnold Bennett. 1876-

LIFE

Was born at Comarques, Thorpe-le-Soken, North Staffordshire; Was educated at Burslem Endowed School, Staffordshire; Newcastle Middle School, Staffordshire; University of London; Lived at Fulham, London; Bloomsbury, London; Comarques, Thorpe-le-Soken, Staffordshire; 12B George Street, Hanover Square, London; Hockley, Warwickshire.

WORK

The Five Towns referred to in
Clayhanger
Hilda Lessways
These Twain
Old Wives' Tales
Helen With the High Hand
Denry the Audacious, etc.,

are: Newcastle-under-Lyme, Stoke, Longton, Burslem, Tunstall, Staffordshire.
"St. Luke's Square" is St. John's Square.
"Hanbridge" is Hanley.
"Trafalgar Road" is Waterloo Road.

John Galsworthy. 1867-

LIFE

Was born at Coombe Warren, Surrey; Was educated at Bournemouth, Hampshire; Harrow; New College, Oxford; Lived at Wingston, Manaton, Devonshire, part of the time since 1905; Addison Road, Kensington, London; Adelphi Terrace House, London; Grove Lodge, Hampstead.

WORK

Fraternity
Written about London—Kensington.

A Man of Property, Etc., of the Forsyte Saga
Written about London.
Plays
Laid chiefly in London.

Stephen Phillips. 1869-1915
LIFE
Was born at Somertown, near Oxford; Was educated at Stratford Grammar School, Warwickshire; Peterborough Grammar School; Queen's College, Cambridge, (which he left to join Sir Frank Benson's Dramatic Company); Lived at Woodthorp Road, Ashford, Middlesex.

Walter De La Mare. 1873-
LIFE
Was born at Charlton, Kent; Was educated at St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School, London; Lived at 14 Thornsett Road, Anerly, London.
WORK
Memoirs of a Midget
Written about Kent and London.

John Masefield. 1874-
LIFE
Was born in Shropshire; Lived at 21 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London; Boar's Hill, Cotswold Hills, Gloucestershire.
WORK
Scenery of Shropshire is reflected in
The Dauber
Daffodil Fields
The Everlasting Mercy
The Widow in the Bye Street and many lyrics
The Malvern Hills are spoken of in
The Everlasting Mercy

Gilbert K. Chesterton. 1874-

LIFE

Was born at Campden Hill, Kensington, London; Was educated at St. Paul's School, London; Slade School of Art, London; King's College, London; Lived at 11 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London; Overstrand Mansions, Battersea, London; Overroads, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire; Aylesbury End, London.

WORK

The Napoleon of Notting Hill

About London.

The Ball and the Cross

About St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

May Sinclair

LIFE

Was born at Rock Ferry, Cheshire; Was educated at The Ladies College, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire; Lived at Rock Ferry, Cheshire; Brentwood, Essex; Ilford, Essex; Fairford, Gloucestershire; Gresford, Denbighshire, North Wales; Sidmouth, Devonshire; London since 1896—present address 1 Blenheim Road; Reeth, Yorkshire, since 1913, six months of the year.

WORK

The Divine Fire

Is laid partly in Sidmouth, Devonshire.

The Three Sisters

Is about Arkengarthdale, Yorkshire—Garthdale; Reeth, Yorkshire—Morfe; Grinton, Yorkshire—Renton.

Mr. Waddington of Wyck

Is about Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire—Wyck-on-the-Hill; Mangersbury—Lower Wyck.

Ethel Sidgwick. 1877-

LIFE

Was born at Rugby, Warwickshire; Was educated at

Oxford High School; Oxford University; Lived at Rugby, Warwickshire; Oxford; Prior's Field, Godalming, Surrey, as teacher; Bishop's, near Cambridge, as teacher; 19 Taviton Street, Gordon Square, London, since 1920.

WORK

The Accolade

is about Wensleydale, Yorkshire—Ingestre's home —"Routhwick"; The Yare—The Mule.

Duke Jones

Charles and Violet passed their honeymoon at St. Ives, Cornwall.

Herself

"A bit of the country from Oxford through Radley to Abingdon is described in Harriett's walk." Iffley Church and River are sketched—near Oxford. Innishkeel, the pilgrim's island that lies off Narin, Donegal, Ireland, is where Harriett and Mr. Horn plighted their troth.

A Lady of Leisure

About Cobham, Kent—Glasswell.

John Drinkwater. 1882-

LIFE

Was born at Leytonstone, London; Was educated at Oxford High School; Lived at Birmingham; 10 Belsize Square, Hampstead, London; 4 Ashburn Gardens, London, S.W., 7.

Wilfred Wilson Gibson. 1878-

LIFE

Was born at Hexham, Northumberland; Lived at The Old Nailshop, Greenway, Gloucestershire; Journey's End, West Malvern, Gloucestershire; Coed Mor, Stammers, Saunderfoot, Pembrokeshire, Wales; Was married at Dublin, Ireland.

WORK

Many of his poems are about the mining and manufacturing country in the North of England.

(Giles) Lytton Strachey. 1880-

LIFE

Was born in London; Was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; Lives at 51 Gordon Square, London; The Mill House, Tidmarsh, Pangbourne, Berkshire.

Hugh Seymour Walpole. 1884-

LIFE

Was born abroad; Was educated at King's College, Canterbury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Lived at Durham; Chelsea, London; 24 York Terrace, Regent's Park, London; Polperro, Cornwall; Has spent much time in Truro, Cornwall.

WORK

Fortitude

Scene is laid in St. Ives, Cornwall; Bloomsbury, London; East End, London; Gleble Place, Chelsea.

The Green Mirror

About Westminster, London (Army and Navy Stores); Glebeshire, "an imaginary county between Cornwall and Devon."

The Prelude to Adventure

About Cambridge.

The Duchess of Wrexe

About Portland Place, London; Oxford Circus, London.

Jeremy

About "Polchester" an imaginary town in "Glebeshire."

The Thirteen Travellers

About Ryder Street, St. James, London.

The Cathedral

About "Polchester" in "Glebeshire."

Rupert Brooke. 1887-1915

LIFE

Was born in Rugby, Warwickshire; Was educated at Hillbrow, Rugby, King's College, Cambridge; Lived at School Field, Rugby, Warwickshire; The Orchard, Grantchester, near Cambridge; Clevedon, Somerset; 24 Bilton Road, Rugby; The old vicarage, Grantchester, near Cambridge; Rooms in Charlotte Street, London; Spent vacations at Lulworth, Dorset; Died abroad.

WORK

Several of his poems are about Grantchester.

Index of Places

Abbotsbury, 170
Abbotsford, 94, 95, 98-100, 102, 103
Abbots's Lodge, 188
Aberdeen, 15, 78, 83, 92, 113, 158
Aberdeenshire, 158
Aberdour, 8, 31
Aberfeldy, 92
Abergele, 78, 122
Aberystwyth, 34
Abingdon, 5
Acharn Ardtornish, 76, 131
Addington, 186
Addlestone, 110
Ainderby, 11
Airlie, 175
Aldbury, 180
Aldeburgh, 90, 91, 158
Alderly Edge, 184
Aldershot, 170
Aldwinke-All-Saints, 60
Aldworth, 131
Alfoxden, 94, 96, 104
Alfreton, 4
Allan Bank, 94, 96, 156
Allington Castle, 24
Alloway, 91, 93
Alnwick, 126
Alresford, 113
Alton, 134
Ambleside, 94, 180
Amesbury, 21, 74, 132, 145, 165
Ampthill, 29
Angelsey, 78
Annan, 120
Annandale, 92
Annery, 153
Annesley, 113
Arbroath, 99
Arbury, 153, 155
Arkengarthdale, 191
Arley Kings, 7
Armathwaite, 95
Armboth Fell, 156
Arundel, 184
Ashbourne, 79, 111, 155
Ashby-de-la-Zouche, 94, 101, 103
Ashestiel, 98, 101, 103
Ashford, Kent, 29, 115
Ashford, Middlesex, 190
Ashley, 104
Ashton, 126
Ashton-under-Lyme, 186
Astley Church, 155
Athelnay, 4
Atholl, 92
Attleboro, 153
Auchinleck, 78, 87
Avanel, 99
Axminster, 109
Aylesbury, 106, 124
Aylesford, 147
Ayot St. Lawrence, 183
Ayr, 91, 93
Ayrshire, 161

Babbicombe, 150
Bablockhythe, 75, 101
Back y Graig, 78
Badenock, 92
Ballantrae, 180
Balmaclellan, 102

Balquhidder, 103
Bamborough, 166
Banff, 92
Bangor, 78
Banstead Downs, 66
Bardsey, 64
Barham Downs, 115
Barholm, 100
Barnack, 152, 153
Barnard Castle, 103, 140, 145
Barn Elms, 59
Barnes, 178
Barnet, 40, 79
Barnsdale, 8
Barnstaple, 74
Barton, 90, 153
Basingstoke, 82, 108, 170, 172
Bath, 15, 29, 66, 75, 76, 79, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 94, 95, 98, 105, 106, 108, 112, 115, 131, 140, 147
Beaconsfield, 57, 58, 79, 85, 90, 191
Beaminster, 173
Beaulieu, 188
Beau Manor, 50
Beccles, 90, 130
Beckington, 32
Beddgelert, 106
Bedfont East, 121
Bedford, 59, 60, 131
Bedhampton, 118
Bedington, 36
Bedworth, 154, 155
Belvoir Castle, 90
Bemerton, 49
Ben Lomond, 103
Bere Regis, 173
Beresford Dale, 55
Berkeley, 17, 70
Berkeley Castle, 36
Berwick, Scotland, 101
Berwick, Northumberland, 15, 78
Bethersden, 51
Bettws-y-Coed, 153, 168
Bideford, 133, 150, 153
Bilton, 70
Bincombe, 172
Bindon Abbey, 173
Binfield, 74, 75
Birkenhead, 140
Birmingham, 77, 104, 123, 140, 147, 148, 163, 164, 192
Birnam, 39
Birstall, 149
Bishops, 192
Bishopsbourne, 184
Bishopstow, 3
Black Bourton, 93
Blackburn, 167
Blackdown Hill, 131
Blackford Hill, 101
Blackshields, 78
Blair Adam, 99
Blair Atholl, 93
Blandford Forum, 170, 175
Blencathra, 96, 106
Blenheim, 63, 87, 103
Blicking Hall, 5, 6
Blundeston, 81, 142
Blunham Rectory, 48
Boar's Hill, 190
Bocking, 26
Boddari, 78
Bodmin, 7, 21
Bodvel, 78
Bolmer, 25
Bolsover Castle, 43
Bolton Castle, 101
Bolton Priory, 96, 97
Bonchurch, 142
Bonhill, 83
Bootle, 95
Boroughbridge, 36, 126, 145
Boscastle, 173
Bosworth Field, 40
Bothwell, 102
Boughton Hill, 15
Boulge, 130
Bourne, 9, 133
Bournemouth, 116, 173, 179, 189

Bowes, 145
Bow Hill, 98
Bowness, 94, 99, 122
Bowood, 94
Box Hill, 161
Boxley, 28, 131
Bracknell, 116
Bradford, 182
Bradgate Park, 24
Braemar, 179
Braintree, 26
Branksome Tower, 101
Brecon, 104
Breda, 70
Brentwood, 191
Bridgnorth, 79, 85, 140
Bridgwater, 104, 110, 112
Bridport, 171
Brighthelmstone, 79
Brighton, 79, 106, 137, 140, 142, 143, 156, 162, 175, 187
Brinsap Court, 95
Bristol, 29, 31, 36, 39, 68, 79, 85, 89, 90, 95, 103, 105, 110, 126, 140, 187
Bristo Port, 98
Britwell Court, 25, 34
Broadstairs, 140, 142, 145, 146, 154
Bromcote, 28
Bromham, 111
Bromholm Priory, 13, 15
Bromley 78, 159, 188
Brompton, 94
Bromsgrove, 185
Bronwylfa, 122
Brougham Castle, 96, 98
Brovnel Park, 115
Buckfastleigh, 150
Buckhurst, 27
Bude, 158
Bungay, 90
Burchington, 160
Burford Bridge, 118, 179
Burgage Manor, 114
Burghley Park, 61, 133
Burley, 32
Burley-in-Wharfdale, 184
Burnham, 81
Burslem, 189
Burton, 105
Burton-on-Trent, 152
Burwash, 187, 188
Bury St. Edmunds, 18, 39, 40, 68, 104, 121, 130, 140, 147, 177
Bute, 128
Butley, 24
Buxted Rectory, 95
Buxton, 29

Cadbury Castle, 7, 20
Caerlaverock Castle, 100, 102
Caerleon, 7, 20, 132
Calbourne, 26
Calne, 104
Cambridge, 10, 18, 22-25, 27-29, 33, 45, 52, 54, 56, 58, 62, 66, 80, 82, 94, 114, 163, 177, 185, 186, 193
  Catharine Hall, 47
  Christ's College, 26, 29, 52, 129, 166
  Clare College, 13, 15
  Clare Hall, 35
  Corpus Christi College, 3-5, 8, 12, 14, 19, 30, 35, 44
  Emanuel College, 85, 193
  Fitzwilliam Museum, 3, 81, 161
  Gonville and Caius College, 52
  Jesus College, 17, 18, 80, 103, 187
  King's College, 57, 186, 194
  Magdalene College, 66, 68, 152, 186
  New Museums, 130
  Pembroke College, 30, 81, 82
  Pembroke Hall, 58
  Perse School, 52
  Peterhouse, 28, 45, 58, 81
  Queen's College, 190

Cambridge—*continued*
St. John's College, 23, 24, 26, 35, 36, 42, 50, 69
Sidney-Sussex College, 12
Trinity College, 3, 4, 10, 13, 17-19, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33, 34, 37, 41, 42, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 58-60, 90, 99, 106, 113, 120, 122, 124, 128-131, 133, 134, 135, 137, 177, 188, 193
Trinity Hall, 50, 164
University Library, 2-4, 6, 8-19, 25, 29, 30, 31, 42, 48, 49, 51, 66
Camelford, 20, 132
Canterbury, 3, 5, 11, 15, 21, 28, 29, 35, 51, 108, 114, 115, 118, 125, 132, 140, 142, 167, 168, 193
Capheaton, 167
Cardigan, 126
Carlisle, 85, 98
Carmarthen, 71
Carnarvon, 78
Carrickfergus, 80
Cartmel Fell, 181
Castle Howard, 63
Castle Mound, 21
Castle Mousa, 102
Castleton, 102
Cawdor, 39
Cerne, 5
Cerne Abbas, 173
Chalfont-St.-Giles, 53, 55
Chalfont-St.-Peters, 182
Chalk, 139, 146
Chanctonbury Ring, 159
Charlcombe, 76
Charlcote Park, 37
Charlton, Kent, 190
Charlton Park, Wiltshire, 60, 61
Charminster, 171
Chatham, 139, 142, 143, 147
Chawton, 108, 109
Cheadle, 123, 140
Cheam, 97
Checkenden, 153
Cheltenham, 32, 131, 167
Chenies, 150, 156
Chepstow, 52
Chertsey, 59
Chessington Hall, 88
Chester, 9, 10, 16, 78, 112, 140, 151
Chichester, 91, 118, 119
Chilvers Coton, 155
Chiselhurst, 35
Christ Church, 43
Circencester, 39, 69, 75
Clackmannan, 92
Claremont, 64
Cleobury-Mortimer, 13
Clevedon, 103, 194
Clevedon Court, 135, 136
Clifton (Bristol) Gloucestershire, 83, 106, 140
Clifton, Nottinghamshire, 152
Chingford Mount, 56
Clive Hall, 63
Clonmel, 80
Clovelly, 145, 152, 153
Clun Castle, 99
Coate, 177, 178
Cobham, 147, 156, 192
Cockayne Hatley, 178
Cockermouth, 94
Coelantogle Ford, 101
Colchester, 41, 66, 126
Coleorton, 45, 94, 104
Coleshill, 57
Colinton, 179
Combe Florey, 97
Combe Valley, 153
Coningsby, 127
Coniston, 131, 151, 182
Conway, 78
Cooling, 144
Cooling Marshes, 143
Coombe Warren, 189
Cople Hoo, 56
Corfe, 171
Cork, 30, 176
Cornwall, 7, 125, 160, 167, 187, 193

Corwen, 150
Cotterstock, 60
Coventry, 16, 40, 43, 133, 141, 153, 154, 155, 159
Cowan Bridge, 148, 149, 150
Coxwold, 81
Crabbet Park, 169
Craigenputtock, 119, 120
Cranston, 78
Crieff, 92
Crocadon, 16
Croft, 162
Crookstone Castle, 99
Crosthwaite, 105
Croydon, 148, 178
Cumberland, 182
Cwm Elan, 116

Dalquhurn, 82
Dalrymple, 91
Dalton, 11
Daresbury, 162
Darlington, 126
Dartford, 15, 40
Dartington, 150
Dartmoor, 34, 152, 159
Dartmouth, 7. 15
Dauntsey, 49
Daventry, 122
Dean Prior, 50
Deepdene, 127
Delgany, 150
Deeside, 176
Denbigh, 78
Denham Court, 61
Derby, 29, 34, 72, 78, 93, 154
Dereham, 86
Derwentwater, 152
Devonport, 130
Devonshire, 34
Dewsbury, 148
Diss, 25
Donnington Castle, 13
Doone Valley, 159
Doonside, 91
Dorchester, 169, 170, 172
Doreen, 150
Dorking, 127, 147, 161
Doulting, 3
Dovedale, 55, 79
Dover, 28, 39, 40, 140, 142, 147, 157, 159
Downe, 130
Dromore, 52, 85
Dryburgh Abbey, 99
Duart Point, 175
Dublin, 2, 62, 64, 69, 71, 80, 83, 84, 87, 111, 116, 122, 125, 183, 192
Dumbarton, 78, 82
Dumfries, 91, 93, 100, 185
Dumpling Green, 125
Dunboy, 150
Dundee, 121
Dunfermline, 19, 92
Dungeon Ghyll Force, 96
Dunham Lodge, 86
Dunmow, 188
Dunnottar, 102
Dunscore, 102
Dunsinane, 39
Durham, 2, 20, 26, 81, 114, 126, 127, 153, 185, 193
Durley, 82
Duror, 179

Earl's Croome, 56
Eastbourne, 159
East Burnham, 87
East Dene, 167
East Dereham, 86, 125
East Grinstead, 157
East Hendred, 22
East Markham, 26
Easton Glebe, 188
Easton Maudit, 85
Easton Neston, 63
East Stour, 76
Eaton Socon, 145
Ecclefechan, 92, 119

Ecclerig, 134, 149
Edgbaston, 123
Edgeworthstown, 83, 94, 99, 131
Edial, 77
Edinburgh, 3, 9, 11, 12, 16, 19, 33, 68, 73, 78, 83, 86, 87, 90-92, 97-100, 102, 103, 110, 112, 116, 119-122, 125, 126, 129, 136, 140, 148, 164, 178-180, 183
Ednam, 73
Eggleston Abbey, 103
Ellastone, 154
Ellen's Isle, 101
Elleray, 121
Ellesmere, 112
Ellisland, 91, 93
Elphin, 83
Elvington, 80
Elston, 59
Ely, 6
Encombe, 171
Enfield, 117, 167
Ennerdale Bridge, 95
Enniscorthy, 30
Epsom, 62
Essex, 188
Eton, 22, 26, 57, 76, 81, 82, 116, 124, 164, 167, 177, 186
Eversley, 153
Exeter, 1, 3, 5, 23, 34, 75, 80, 137, 140, 146, 153, 158, 182

Fairford, 191
Falmouth, 130
Falls of Lodore, 106
Falls of Moness, 92
Faringdon, 82
Faringford, 131, 133, 134
Farnham, 103
Faversham, 15, 142
Fawley Magna, 170
Felpham, 91
Feltwell, 17
Fife, 39
Fillingham, 12
Firth of Forth, 99
Flint Castle, 39
Folkstone, 188
Fordington, 170
Forest Hill, 53
Forest of Arden, 38
Forncett, 94
Forres, 39
Fort Augustus, 78
Foston le Clay, 97
Fotheringay, 27
Fountains Abbey, 8
Fowey, 187
Fox How, 149, 151, 156, 180
Framlingham, 24, 35
Freshwater, 132, 151
Fressingfield, 35
Frome, 3
Frome-Selwood, 162
Fryston, 129
Furness Abbey, 22

Gainsborough, 4, 34, 155
Galloway, 93, 100
Gasford Green, 39
Gilsland Spa, 98, 100
Glamis, 39
Glasgow, 78, 83, 87, 92, 99, 103, 109, 110, 120, 121, 128, 141, 175
Glastonbury, 7, 20, 76, 131, 132
Glencaple, 100
Glengyle, 163
Glen Mavy, 95
Gloucester, 9, 66, 83, 110, 178
Gloucestershire, 39, 50
Godalming, 145, 154, 180, 181, 192
Godmersham Park, 108
Golden Grove, 52
Gomersal, 149
Goodrich Castle, 95
Gorhambury, 41
Goring, 177
Gowbarrow Park, 97
Grace-Dieu, 45
Grandborough, 182

Grantchester, 114, 194
Grantham, 26, 145
Grasmere, 94-96, 104, 112, 149, 151
Gravesend, 15, 66, 140, 163
Great Berkhampstead, 85
Greatham, 180
Great Marlow, 116, 117
Great Yarmouth, 124
Greenock, 28, 93
Greenway, 192
Gresford, 191
Greta Bridge, 140
Grey Stoke Castle, 116
Grimsby, 9
Grimstone, 171
Grinton, 191
Gualtree Forest, 39
Guildford, 20, 132, 162
Gwynfrun, 116

Hackett, 96
Haddenham, 186
Haddington, 119, 120
Hadleigh, 26
Hadlow, 168
Hagley, 73. 79
Halifax, 80, 95
Halnaby, 114
Hampden House, 181
Hampole, 11, 12
Hampshire, 26, 135, 188
Hampton Court, 33, 35, 37, 53, 76
Hanley, 189
Harbledown, 15
Harefield Place, 54
Harrogate, 83
Harrow, 74, 87, 113, 114, 129, 135, 162, 189
Harting, 135
Hartleap Well, 96
Hartlebury, 75
Hartshead, 149
Hartshill, 33
Hartwell, 51
Harvieston, 92
Harwich, 36, 125
Haslemere, 145
Hassendean, 101
Hastings, 157
Hatfield, 146
Hatfield,Broadoak, 18
Hathersage, 149
Haworth, 148-150
Hawthornden, 42, 78
Hayfield, 180
Hebrides, The, 80, 176
Heckmondwike, 149
Heeley, 152
Helston, 152
Helvellyn, 95, 152
Henley-on-Thames, 79, 176
Heslington, 97
Hermitage Castle, 100
Heron's Ghyll, 157
Hexham, 192
High Barnet, 146
High Broad Rayne, 96
Highlands, 95, 110, 176
High Laver, 65
High Wycomb, 127
Hindwell, 95
Hipswell, 12
Hitchin, 33, 60
Hockliffe, 19
Hockley, 189
Holmer Green, 161
Holmwood, 167
Holywell, 78, 151, 186
Hopton, 142
Horncastle, 126
Horsham, 115, 169
Horton, 53, 54, 174
Hounslow, 175
Howth, 184
Hucknall Torkard, 114
Huddersfield, 125, 126
Hull, 15
Hunsdon, 24
Huntingdon, 66, 86, 163

Huntley, 158
Hunwick, 26
Hurcott, 66
Hurstmonceaux, 106, 128
Hurstwood, 30, 31
Hythe, 125, 126, 188

Iffley, 79, 148, 192
Ilford, 191
Ilfracombe, 150, 152
Ilsington, 47
Inishkeel, 192
Inverary, 78, 92, 132
Inverness, 19, 39, 78, 92, 176
Ipsden, 148
Ipsley Court, 106
Ipswich, 66, 130, 140, 147
Irish Channel, The, 54
Irongray, 100
Irvine, 91
Island of Jersey, 154, 155
Island of Lundy, 153
Island of Roseneath, 101
Island of Sky, 78
Isle of Col, 78
Isle of Icomkill, 78
Isle of Inchkeeneth, 78
Isle of Man, 125, 182
Isle of Mull, 78
Isle of Rasay, 78
Isle of Thanet, 115
Isle of Wight, 36, 80, 95, 118, 140
Isleworth, 87, 116, 146

Jarrow, 2
Jedburgh, 73
Jervaulx Abbey, 101

Kegworth, 111
Kelmscott Manor House, 160
Kelso, 98
Kendal, 181
Kenilworth, 9, 30, 36, 40, 101, 140
Kennaquhair, 102
Kenninghall, 24
Kent, 17, 18, 51, 115, 188, 190
Kentmere, 181
Keston, 159
Keswick, 95, 99, 104-106, 112, 116, 152
Kilcolman Castle, 30, 31
Kildare, 84
Kilkenny, 64, 69, 83
Kilkhampton, 133
Kilmarnock, 92
Kilroot, 69
Kimbolton Castle, 40
Kinderscout, 180
King's Lynn, 88
Kingston-on-Thames, 145
Kingussie, 179
Kinnaird, 120
Kinner, 79
Kirkby-Lonsdale, 149
Kirkby-Wiske, 24
Kirkcaldy, 119
Kirklees, 8
Kirkoswald, 91, 93
Kirkwall, 102
Kirriemuir, 185
Knebworth, 124, 140, 148
Knole, 27
Knowle, 106
Knutsford, 134

Lady Fenella's Castle, 102
Lainshaw, 87
Lake District, 113, 157
Laleham, 156
Lancrigg, 96
Landsend, 21, 132, 146
Langdale Pikes, 181
Laracor, 69
Largo, 68
Larkbeare, 135
Lasswade, 98, 101, 112
Launceston, 173
Lavington, 129
Layton, Ecclesia, 49

Leamington, 140, 143
Leatherhead, 108
Ledbury, 127
Lee Priory, 95
Leeds, 101, 126, 141
Leeward Islands, 73
Leicester, 7, 59, 66, 69, 79, 125
Leicestershire, 45
Leith, 42
Lewes, 65
Lichfield, 70, 77, 87, 99, 130, 154
Lincoln, 11, 21, 66
Lincolnshire, 7, 29, 45, 131, 186
Lindisfarne, 101
Lindley, 47
Linlithgow, 101
Lisburn, 52
Lissoy, 83, 84
Little Gidding, 58
Little Glemham, 90
Little Sodbury, 22
Liverpool, 110, 122, 127, 144, 151, 156, 160, 182-184
Llanbeder, 106
Llanblethian, 128
Llandaff, 7
Llangollan, 94
Llangunnor, 71
Llanrhaidr, 79
Llanthony, 106
Lleweney, 78
Llyn Badarn, 79
Llyn Berris, 79
Loch Gyle, 109
Lochiel, 109
Loch Katrine, 101
Lochlea, 91
Loch Leven, 92, 99
Loch Lomond, 78, 83, 101
Loch Vennachar, 101
London, 4, 13, 14, 24, 26, 28-31, 35, 37-39, 42-47, 54, 57, 62, 63, 69-77, 81-89, 91, 93-95, 97, 100, 109-113, 116-120, 123, 124, 128, 129, 134, 135, 138, 139, 142-148, 151, 154, 157, 159-162, 165, 167-169, 176, 177, 179-184, 186-188, 190-194
Adelphi Terrace, 142, 183, 185, 189
Aldermanbury Parish, 43
Aldersgate, 25, 51, 53
Aldersgate Street, 55, 61, 64
Aldgate, 14
All Hallows Church, 52
Anerly, 190
Bankside, 34, 37, 38, 44-46, 59, 83
Barbican, 53
Barking, 3, 24, 67
Battersea, 91, 178, 191
Bedford Row, 127
Bedlam, 44
Belgravia, 156, 167
Belsize Park, 187
Bermondsey, 23
Billingsgate, 75
Bishopsgate, 22, 40, 116, 117
Blackfriars, 12, 23, 29, 40, 43, 44, 46, 160
Blackheath, 40, 127, 128, 147
Bloomsbury, 71, 81, 88, 125, 127, 131, 141, 147, 164, 165, 168, 189, 193
Bookham, 88, 89
Borough, 117, 139, 147
Bow, 15
Brentford, 116
British Museum, 1, 2, 4-23, 25-38, 41-44, 46, 50, 52, 54-62, 64-67, 69-75, 79, 80, 83-92, 95, 101, 103-105, 107, 110-114, 116, 118-122, 124, 127, 128, 131-133, 136, 138, 141, 149, 152, 155-157, 161, 165, 177, 178
Brompton, 94, 123
Brookwood Cemetery, 168
Brunswick Square, 13
Buckingham Palace, 54, 78

London—*continued*
Buckingham Street, 41, 104
Bunhill Fields, 53, 55, 59, 68, 91
Burlington Gardens, 74
Camberwell, 138, 175
Camden Town, 139, 143, 175
Campden Hill, 123
Canonbury, 175
Carlisle Place, 128
Cavendish Square, 113, 137
Celbridge, 69
Chancery Lane, 55, 110
Charing Cross, 42, 67, 159
Charterhouse, 21, 30, 51, 58, 70, 71, 135, 137
Cheapside, 15, 18, 21, 42, 50, 52, 68, 86
Chelsea, 21, 49, 69, 70, 83, 88, 112, 119, 120, 121, 132, 134, 139, 152, 154, 160, 163, 165, 167-169, 176, 182, 193
Chigwell, 141
Chiswick, 69, 72, 74, 75, 99, 135, 164, 183
Christ's Hospital, 34, 45, 66, 72, 103, 107, 111
Clapham, 22, 67, 175
College of Arms, 9, 17, 23
Cornhill, 13, 18, 55, 68, 81
Covent Garden, 56, 57, 60, 63, 66, 67, 87, 88, 107, 108, 110, 135, 137, 190
Crutched Friars, 67, 88
Denmark Hill, 151, 152, 177
Deptford, 15, 35, 52, 65
Devonshire Terrace, 139, 142-144, 146, 165
Dorset Court, 64, 65
Dorset Street, 61
Dowgate, 35
Drury Court, 67
Drury Lane, 46, 48, 62, 64, 88
Dulwich, 10, 32, 35, 38, 41-44, 46, 48, 51, 54, 113
Duncan Terrace, 107
Ealing, 76, 123, 124, 159
Eastcheap, 18, 39
East End, 166, 193
Edgeware, 84
Edmonton, 86, 107, 117
Embankment Gardens, 92
Essex House, 31, 67
Essex Street, 65
Euston Road, 139
Exeter House, 64, 65
Fenchurch Street, 67
Fetter Lane, 60, 61
Finchley, 159
Finsbury, 117
Fleet Prison, 23, 24, 36, 48, 63, 146
Fleet Street, 27, 33, 42, 44, 47, 51, 55, 58, 60, 67, 72, 77, 84, 87, 166, 167
Fulham, 70, 124, 168, 189
Fulham Road, 65
Gad's Hill, 39, 139, 143, 147
Golder's Green, 164
Gower Street, 37, 168
Gray's Inn, 38, 41, 45, 47, 56, 67, 77, 122, 127, 140
Great Marlborough Street, 169
Great Queen Street, 63, 115
Greenwich, 15, 29, 63, 66, 77, 183
Guildhall, 24, 49, 57
Guy's Hospital, 117
Hackney, 110
Halfmoon Street, 64, 110, 116
Hamilton Place, 14, 37, 53
Hammersmith, 66, 72, 73, 104, 112, 158, 165, 169, 175
Hammersmith Road, 52
Hampstead, 28, 29, 70-75, 89-91, 111, 118, 139, 142, 147, 157, 165, 166, 177, 182, 189, 192
Hanover Square, 137, 189
Haymarket, 44, 70, 71, 137
Hendon, 157
Herald's College, 7
Herne Hill, 151, 152

London—*continued*
Highbury, 157, 158
Highgate, 41, 104, 128, 146, 154, 160, 162, 165, 188
Hogsden Fields, 42
Holborn, 39, 51, 53, 77, 89, 107, 109, 110, 127, 139, 144, 166, 182
Holland House, 71, 97, 119, 123
Houndsditch, 42
Hyde Park, 88, 114, 135, 139, 150, 154, 164
Inner Temple, 13, 27, 45, 77, 86, 107
Islington, 41, 84, 107, 121, 143, 146, 183
Kennington Park, 184
Kensal Green Cemetery, 97, 112, 115, 121, 129, 135, 136, 158, 186
Kensington, 69-71, 81, 111, 123, 135, 138, 150, 151, 156, 168, 182, 189, 191
Kensington Gardens, 88, 157, 185
Kensington Gore, 138, 164
Kensington Square, 128, 136
Kentish Town, 118
King's Bench Prison, 44
Kingsbury, 84
King's College, 152, 163, 164, 166, 169, 184, 191
Kingsland, 129, 178
Knightsbridge, 113, 125, 148, 184
Lambeth, 36, 52, 66, 94
Lambeth Palace, 13, 20, 51
Leadenhall Street, 107, 128
Leicester Square, 37, 186
Leytonstone, 192
Limehouse, 146
Lincoln's Inn, 21, 28, 32, 48, 157, 158
Lincoln's Inn Fields, 53, 61, 63, 64, 67, 109, 131, 142
Little Bartholomew's, 23
London Bridge, 67, 146
London Stone, 18, 40, 44
London University, 41, 53, 65, 159, 189
Longacre, 56, 60, 110
Ludgate Hill, 40
Mall, The, 67
Marden Park, 65
Marshalsea Prison, 26, 83, 139, 144
Marylebone, 74, 106, 113, 124
Marylebone Church, 41, 88, 127, 138, 143
Mayfair, 129, 162
Merchant Taylor's School, 30, 32, 36, 47
Mermaid Tavern, 37, 42, 45, 119
Middle Temple, 31, 39, 47, 50, 63-65, 76, 84, 86, 111, 112, 124, 144
Moorfields, 68
Mortlake, 186
National Portrait Gallery, 13, 22, 24, 34, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 51, 60, 64, 73, 92, 99, 104, 116, 120, 128, 129, 132, 136, 138, 152, 154, 156, 157
Natural History Museum, 159
New Churchyard, 35
Newgate, 102
Newgate Prison, 68
Newgate Street, 107
New Inn, 21
Norwood, 177
Norwood Cemetery, 163
Old Bailey, 42, 53
Old Fish Street, 32
Old Jewry, 42, 61, 88
Old Street, Parish of St. Luke's, 32
Oxford Circus, 193
Oxford Street, 167
Paddington, 178
Pall Mall, 122, 136

London—*continued*
Park Lane, 14, 38
Parliament House, 40, 178
Parliament Square, 127
Passmore Edwards Settlement, Tavistock House, 141, 156
Paternoster Row, 115, 149
Peckham, 83, 135, 151
Pentonville, 104, 107, 119, 128, 166
Petersham, 140
Piccadilly, 88, 109, 110, 113, 120, 122, 124, 146, 163
Pimlico, 116, 148, 184
Portland Place, 131, 160, 161, 193
Portman Square, 124, 125, 127
Poultry, The, 77, 121
Putney, 112, 163, 167
Record Office, 28, 51
Regent's Park, 131, 139, 151, 178, 182, 193
Royal College of Science, 188
Royal College of Surgeons, 130
Royal Exchange, 90
Royal Institution, 120
Royal Society, 66, 67, 104
Russell Square, 180
St. Andrews, 89
St. Augustine, 115
St. Bartholomew's, 23
St. Bartholomew's-the-Less, 28
St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 51, 53, 60, 66, 72
St. Clement Danes, 48, 62
St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, 22, 48, 56
St. Faith's, 44, 115
St. George's, Southwark, 144
St. George's, Hanover Square, 137, 154
St. George the Martyr, 127
St. Giles, 183
St. Giles Cripplegate, 53, 67, 68
St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 31, 33, 47, 116
St. Helen's Bishopsgate, 37
St. James, 50, 62, 63, 66, 68, 70, 102, 135, 193
St. James', Shoreditch, 37
St. John's Gate Priory, 37
St. John's, Westminster, 63
St. John's Wood, 121, 154, 155, 183, 186
St. Lawrence Jewry, 21, 67
St. Magnus Martyr, 23
St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20, 25, 26, 53, 109
St. Martin's, 44
St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 41, 42, 63, 129
St. Martin's Lane, 62, 63
St. Martin's-le-Strand, 146
St. Mary Aldermanbury, 38, 53
St. Mary Aldermary, 53
St. Mary of Graces, 25
St. Mary Magdalene, 114
St. Mary Woolchurch, 47
St. Mildred's, 116
St. Olave's, 67
St. Paul's, 12, 15, 22, 29, 37, 44, 48, 58, 80, 114, 115, 148, 166, 178, 191
St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 56, 63
St. Peter ad Vincula, 21
St. Sepulchre's, 24
St. Stephen's Walbrook, 63
St. Swithin, 40, 60
St. Vedast, 50
Savoy Chapel, 13, 40
Scotland Yard, 53, 63
Serpentine, The, 116
Shadwell, 167
Shepherd's Bush, 148
Shoreditch, 37, 39
Smithfield, 30, 40, 43, 67, 146
Snowhill, 59, 146
Soho, 60, 66, 104, 110

London—*continued*
Somerset House, 33, 53
Somers Town, 139, 142
South Kensington, 73, 141, 163, 184
South Kensington Museum, 24, 29
Southwark, 15, 26, 39, 40, 44, 59, 67, 77, 144
Southwark Cathedral, 14, 17, 19, 23, 38, 44, 46, 59
State Paper Office, 51
Stationers' Hall, 4, 55, 60, 61, 73
Stoke Newington, 68
Strand, 19, 41, 47, 62, 64-66, 77, 85, 91, 104, 139, 154, 175
Streatham, 77, 88, 89, 129
Sydenham, 109, 177
Tate Gallery, 152, 160, 162
Temple, 84, 107, 135, 137
Temple Bar, 60, 67, 68
Temple Church, 43, 48
Thames Embankment, 128
Threadneedle Street, 21, 107
Tooting, 68
Tottenham, 178
Tower, The, 19, 21, 24, 27, 29, 36, 40, 52, 67, 102
Tower Hill, 21, 24, 62
Tower Street, 44
University College, 138, 165, 168, 185
Vauxhall Gardens, 66, 67
Victoria and Albert Museum, 20, 164, 168
Victoria Embankment, 22
Wandsworth, 145, 154
Warwick Lane, 32, 60
Westminster, 13, 14, 18, 20, 21, 23, 25, 41, 42, 45, 50, 51, 53, 56, 60, 64-67, 83, 110, 118, 122, 147, 152
Westminster Abbey, 14, 27, 31, 34, 37, 42, 45, 49, 53, 56, 59, 60, 64, 69, 71, 73, 74, 79, 81, 84, 86, 88, 92, 95, 99, 104, 105, 109, 123, 124, 127, 129, 130, 132, 136, 138, 141, 151, 164
Westminster Bridge, 96
Westminster School, 26, 31, 42, 49, 50, 51, 58, 60, 64, 69, 86, 105, 150
Whitechapel, 44, 58, 90, 144
White Friars, 47
Whitehall, 27, 30, 33, 40, 46, 48, 53, 54, 63, 66, 67, 102, 127
Willesden, 148
Wills Office, 38
Wimbledon, 106, 153, 156, 167
York Buildings, 62
York Gate, 139
Londonderry, 62, 80
Longleat, 32
Long Melford, 126
Long Millgate, 112
Long Sleddale, 181
Longton, 189
Longworth, 158
Lough Neagh, 52
Lower Samsell, 59
Lowestoft, 36, 131, 140
Low Leyton, 32
Lowther Castle, 95, 105
Ludgershall, 12
Ludlow, 40, 54, 185
Lulworth, 118, 173, 194
Luton Hoo, 79
Lutterworth, 12
Lydgate, 18
Lyme Regis, 76, 108, 109, 132
Lymington, 157
Lynmouth, 116
Lynton, 105, 131
Lytchett Minster, 171

Mablethorpe, 131
Macclesfield, 126
Maesmynnan, 78
Maiden Newton, 173

Maidstone, 110, 142, 147
Maldon, 5
Malmsbury, 3, 6
Malvern, 13, 94, 190
Mamhead, 87
Manaton, 189
Manchester, 19, 21, 110, 112, 113, 123, 134, 136, 141, 144, 145, 149, 150, 180, 184, 186
Manchester-at-the-Lakes, 95, 157
Mandinam, 52
Mangersbury, 191
Manor, 39
Mapledurham, 75
Margate, 118
Market Bosworth, 77
Markyate, 86
Marlborough, 73, 74, 164
Marlott, 173
Marsland Marsh, 153
Maryville, 123
Mauchline, 91
Mayborough, 98
Meads, 162
Melbury-Osmond, 175
Melrose, 101, 110
Melton-Mowbray, 125, 126
Merton Rectory, 131
Mertoun House, 100
Mickleham, 88
Middleham Castle, 40
Midhurst, 188
Milborne St. Andrew, 170, 174
Milford Haven, 41
Milston, 70
Milton, 142, 183
Minster-in-Sheppey, 115
Minterne Magna, 175
Mirehouse, 129, 131
Mitcham, 48
Moffatt, 102
Moffatdale, 102
Monmouth, 6
Montgomery Castle, 49
Moor Park, 69, 70
Moorseats, 149
Moray, 92
Morpeth, 126
Mortimer's Cross, 40
Morwenstow, 153
Mossgiel, 91-93
Mold, 78
Moulton, 17
Mundesley, 86
Musgrove, 185
Musselburgh, 99, 101
Muston, 90
Myrtle Cottage, 103

Nangwilt, 116
Naseby, 130
Naworth Castle, 177
Neath Abbey, 35
Nether Avon, 97
Netherby Hall, 103
Nether Hall, 156
Nether Stowey, 94, 96, 103, 104, 105, 110
Netley Abbey, 115
Newark Castle, 101
Newbold-Revell, 20
New Brighton, 176
Newcastle, 126
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 12
Newcastle-under-Lyme, 189
New Forest, The, 186
Newhaven, 148
Newington-Butts, 45, 46
Newmarket, 67
Newstead, 113, 114
Newton Abbot, 187
Newton Hall, 52
Newton Stewart, 102
Nibley Knoll, 22
Norbury, 154
Norfolk, 24, 25, 35, 158
Norham, 101
Norman Cross, 125
Northallerton, 126
North Chapel, 183

North Foreland Lighthouse, 158
North Inch, 100
North Mims, 25
North Tuddenham, 86
Northumbria, 3, 10
North Wales, 110
North Walsham, 126
Norwich, 23, 26, 35, 51, 57, 125, 126, 147
Nottingham, 19, 46, 64, 104, 113, 185
Nottinghamshire, 7
Nuneaton, 47, 153, 155
Nun's Well, 96

Oakwell Hall, 149
Oare, 159
Oates, 65
Ochertyre, 92
Old Kent Road, 15
Olney, 86
Ombersley, 79
Orkney Islands, 102
Oscott College, 169
Otterburn, 8
Ottery St. Mary 103, 137
Oulton, 125, 126
Oulton Hall, 63
Owermoigne, 174
Oxford, 7, 9, 11, 15, 17, 18, 25, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 56, 58, 66, 77, 94, 95, 101, 124, 131, 132, 136, 150, 151, 156, 162, 170, 177, 178, 192
All Souls College, 12, 18, 41, 50, 52, 58
Ashmolean Museum, 4, 53
Balliol College, 12, 65, 105, 129, 151, 156, 167
Bodleian Library, 2, 4-10, 12-20, 24, 26-33, 35, 37, 38, 41-51, 53, 54, 57, 58, 60, 61, 64, 66, 68-74, 79, 81-88, 90, 92, 94, 95, 99, 104-107, 109, 111, 114, 116-118, 121, 122, 125, 130, 132, 133
Brasenose College, 35, 43, 48, 115, 168
Cathedral, 48
Christ Church College, 21, 24, 29, 31, 34, 42, 47, 48, 61, 64, 71, 85, 151, 162
Corpus Christi College, 15, 26, 50, 72, 177
Exeter College, 16, 47, 158, 168
Great Quad, 116
Hart Hall, 48
Hertford College, 22
Holywell Cemetery, 168
Jesus College, 9, 10
Lincoln College, 4, 167
Magdalen College, 22, 23, 28, 32, 70, 80, 121, 148, 183
Mansfield College, 164
Merton College, 12, 17, 71, 129
New College, 27, 72, 97, 189
Oriel College, 13, 21, 123, 150, 151, 156
Pembroke College, 25, 34, 45, 57, 77
Queen's College, 16, 63, 70, 167
St. Albans Hall, 46
St. Giles, 168
St. John's College, 16, 47, 59, 185
St. Martin's Church, 37
Trinity College, 32, 33, 52, 123, 187
University College, 4, 116, 163
Worcester College, 51, 112

Paisley, 121
Pallas, 83
Pangbourne, 193
Pantasaph, 186
Parham, 90
Paston, 23
Patterdale, 135
Peebleshire, 103
Peel, 102
Penkill Castle, 160, 161

Penrith, 94, 98
Pensford, 64
Penshurst, 29, 30, 31, 42, 58
Pentland Hills, 179
Pentridge, 138, 173
Peper Harrow, 181
Perth, 19, 100, 151, 161
Perthshire, 39
Peterborough, 3, 110, 190
Petersham, 74
Piddletown, 170
Pilton Church, 60
Plasgwyant, 150
Plas Newydd, 99
Plas-yn-Llan, 94
Plymouth, 106, 142, 153
Polesden, 88
Polesworth, 33
Polperro, 193
Pomfret Castle, 39
Ponden House, 150
Poole, 172
Porlock, 105, 107
Portesham, 10, 174
Port Glasgow, 165
Portland, 174
Portobello, 99-101
Portsmouth, 58, 66, 139, 141, 145, 161, 166
Poulshot, 129
Poundbury, 172
Preston, 186
Preston Beckhelvyn, 66
Prestonpans, 98
Pulborough, 180

Quantock Hills, 104

Racedown, 94, 104
Raeberry Castle, 100
Ramsbottom, 145
Ramsgate, 182
Rapisham, 174
Reading, 108, 113, 148, 167, 170, 183, 184
Reeth, 191
Rendham, 90
Renton, 83
Rhudlan Castle, 78
Rhyllon, 122
Richmond, 28, 70, 73, 87, 88, 100, 106, 140, 145, 155, 162
Ripon, 2
River Avon, 33
River Dove, 55
River Duddon, 96
River Frome, 170
River Lea, 55
River Ouse, 59
River Swift, 12
River Thames, 29, 31, 66, 177
River Yare, 191
Rochester, 15, 29, 39, 141-144, 147, 163
Rock Ferry, 191
Rockingham Castle, 140, 142
Roe Head, 148, 149, 150
Rolleston, 32
Romney, 188
Rosebank, 98
Ross, 97
Rosslyn, 78, 95, 101
Rosthwaite, 120
Rotherhithe, 146
Rothley Temple, 122
Rowling, 108
Roxburgh, 99
Rugby, 12, 106, 151, 155-157, 162, 191, 194
Runcorn, 182
Rushton, 61
Rydal Mount, 96, 122
Rye, 44, 136, 176, 187

Saddleback, 100
St. Albans, 5, 17, 39, 41, 47, 79, 86, 142
St. Andrews, 19, 78
St. Asaph, 6, 78
St. Ives, Cornwall, 192, 193

St. Ives, Huntingdonshire, 163
St. Juliots, 173
St. Leonards, 124
St. Marychurch, 178
St. Michaels Mount, 34, 54, 140
Salcombe, 150
Salisbury, 34, 40, 46, 66, 70, 74, 76, 95, 170, 172, 173, 177, 186
Salisbury Plain, 21, 115, 126
Saltash, 16
Saltfleet, 133
Samson, 166
Sandal Castle, 40
Sandy Knowe, 98
Saundersfoot, 192
Scarborough, 83, 88, 165
Scilly Islands, 154, 155, 166
Scone, 19
Scotland, 148, 151, 158, 187
Scottish Coast, 176
Seagrave, 48
Seaton Delaval, 63
Selborne, 82
Selkirk, 92
Sempringham, 10
Shaftesbury, 4, 172
Shallowford, 56
Sharpenhoe, 27
Shawell, 133
Sheffield, 125, 126, 141
Sherborne, 3, 24, 171, 175
Sherwood, 8, 34, 43
Shetland Islands, 102
Shifnal, 85, 146
Shipden Hall, 57
Shiplake, 131
Shortlands, 159
Shottermill, 154
Shottery, 37
Shrewsbury, 16, 21, 29, 62, 70, 79, 104, 110, 111, 115, 129, 140, 146
Shropshire, 185, 190
Sidmouth, 127, 137, 191
Sittingbourne, 15
Skelghyll Beck, 95
Skelton Hall, 81
Skelwith, 134
Skiddaw, 105
Skipton, 32
Slaughden, 90
Slimbridge Parish, 22
Smailholm Tower, 100
Snargate, 115
Solway Firth, 102
Somersby, 131
Somertown, 190
Southampton, 9, 39, 108
Southdean, 73
Southgate, 111
Southover, 65
Southsea, 166
Southwick, 19, 58
Stafford, 55, 87, 125
Staines, 148
Stanton-Harcourt, 75
Stathern, 90
Station Pandy, 106
Steeple Bumpstead, 23
Steventon, 108
Stinsford, 171, 172, 174
Stillington, 80
Stirling, 92, 101, 103
Stockingford, 155
Stockport, 125, 126
Stoke, 189
Stoke Hall, 24
Stoke Poges, 81, 82
Stoke-upon-Trent, 159
Stonehenge, 95, 126, 140
Stonleigh Abbey, 108
Stonyhurst, 169
Stony Stratford, 40
Storrington, 186
Stourbridge, 77
Stornaway, 175
Stowe, 64, 73, 94
Stowmarket, 53, 90
Stow-on-the-Wold, 191
Stratford-on-Avon, 37, 38, 79, 87, 99, 120, 134, 136, 138, 140, 190

Strathspey, 92
Streatley, 27
Strensham, 56
Stromness, 102, 114
Sturminster Newton, 169, 173
Sudbury, 147
Sullington, 27
Sunbury, 124
Sundridge, 45, 129
Sunninghill, 50
Sussex, 115, 178, 188
Sussex Downs, 161
Sutton Coldfield, 47
Sutton Court, 65
Sutton Downes, 28
Sutton-in-the-Forest, 80
Sutton Poyntz, 174
Swallowfield, 113
Swanage, 170, 171
Swansea, 106
Swanston, 179
Swarraton, 82
Swindon, 4, 177
Swineshead Abbey, 39

Tachbrook, 106
Talk o' the Hill, 182
Tamworth, 40, 101, 126
Tan-yr-Alt, 117
Tarant-Kaynes, 8
Taunton, 32, 76, 95, 104
Taymouth, 92
Teddington, 158
Teignmouth, 88, 118, 124
Templemore, 125
Temple Newsome, 101
Tenby, 106, 131, 179
Tewksbury, 40, 110, 147, 160
Thames Valley, 74, 100
Theale, 170
Thirlmere, 95, 160
Thornthwaite Hall, 135
Thornton, 11, 148-150
Thorpe-le-Soken, 189
Three Mile Cross, 113
Tichmarsh, 60
Tilbury, 68
Tincleton, 170
Tintagel, 7, 20, 132, 140, 160
Tintern, 95, 96
Tiverton, 158
Tollesbury, 35
Tong, 140, 146
Torquay, 106, 124
Totteridge, 129
Towcester, 69, 147
Towneley, 16
Towten, 40
Trebarwith Strand, 173
Tremeirchon Church, 79
Trotton, 61
Trowbridge, 90
Trumpington, 15, 25
Truro, 193
Tunbridge, 29, 63
Tunbridge Wells, 131
Tunstall, Staffordshire, 189
Tunstall, Westmoreland, 149
Twerton, 76
Twickenham, 75, 81, 131, 162
Twickenham Park, 41
Twyford, 74, 155
Tynemouth Castle, 36

Uffington, 4, 155, 156
Ullswater, 98, 100
Ulva's Isle, 109
Upham, 72
Upper Brockhampton, 169
Uppingham, 52
Upton, Berkshire, 164
Upton, Somerset, 76
Upton-on-Severn, 110
Uttoxeter, 78

Vale of Eamont, 98
Vale of Manor, 102
Vale of St. John, 100
Vale of Tweed, 92
Vale of the White Horse, 156

Valley of Jed, 92
Ventnor, 128
Ver, 41

Wakefield, 16, 184
Wales, 80, 164, 186
Waltham, 45, 107, 135
Waltham Abbey, 87
Walthamstow, 127, 164
Wanstead, 87
Wantage, 4, 156, 170
Ware, 15, 86
Wareham, 3, 170
Warehorn, 115
Warkworth Castle, 39, 85
Warley Camp, 79
Warmwell, 170
Warninglid, 131
Warwick, 9, 99, 101, 106, 153
Warwick Castle, 56, 140, 143
Warwickshire, 34, 125
Washington, 188
Wastwater, 122
Waterford, 153
Watermouth, 179
Waverley Abbey, 69
Wavetree, 122
Wayland Wood, 115
Weald, The, 20, 28
Wearmouth, 2
Webeck, 43
Wedmore, 4
Welford, 130
Wellington College, 186
Wells, 27
Welwyn, 72, 79
Wem, 110, 111
Wenlock, 79
Wensleydale, 192
Wessex Country, 170
West Brighton, 177
Westbury-on-Trym, 12, 17, 105, 106
Westerham, 138
West Grinstead, 76
West Ham, 32
West Highlands, 92
West Horsham, 107
Westhumble, 88
West Malvern, 192
Westmeath, 83
Westward Ho, 187, 188
Westwell, 115
Wetherby, 126
Wetheringset, 31
Weybridge, 161
Weyhill, 172
Weymouth, 170
Whitby, 1, 2
Whitehaven, 69, 95, 97, 116, 120
Whitley, 154
Whitton, 50
Wickham, 61, 90
Wicklow, 80
Wicksworth, 154
Widford, 107
Widkirk, 16
Wilby, 85
Wilmcote, 38
Wilton, 5, 30, 32, 39, 49, 87
Wimborne, 170
Wimborne Minster, 69, 174
Wimpole, 69
Winchelsea, 126, 136
Winchester, 4-7, 12, 20, 41, 55, 57, 66, 97, 108, 118, 119, 126, 132, 135, 156, 170
Windermere, 98, 99, 105
Windsor, 14, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 38, 39, 56, 66, 74, 88, 170
Winkfield, 112
Winslow, 182
Winterborne Stickland, 175
Winterslow, 110, 111, 140
Wirksworth, 154
Withens, 150
Withyham, 27
Woking, 178
Wolverhampton, 140

Woodbridge, 90, 130, 177
Woodford, 49, 97, 157
Woodstock, 13, 15, 79, 103
Woodton, 51
Woolbeding, 61
Woolledge, 51
Worcester, 6, 38, 56, 79, 96, 110
Worley Magna, 66
Worthing, 177, 178, 184
Wotton, 65
Wrest, 56
Wrexham, 79
Wrington, 64
Wycoller Hall, 149
Wycombe, 57
Wye Valley, 96
Wythburn, 157

Yardley Chase, 86
Yarmouth, 36, 125, 140, 142
Yatton, 133
Yeddingham, 12
York, 6, 16, 45, 66, 116
Yorkshire, 23, 134, 188

Index of Authors

Addison, Joseph, 70
Aelfric, 5
Aldhelm, 3
Alfred (King) The Great, 4
Arnold, (Sir) Edwin, 163
Arnold, Matthew, 156
Ascham, Roger, 24
Austen, Jane, 108

Bacon, (Sir) Francis, 41
Barbour, John, 15
Barham, Richard Harris, 114
Barrie, (Sir) James M., 185
Beaumont, Francis, 45
Bede (The Venerable), 2
Bennett, Arnold, 189
Benson, Arthur Christopher, 186
Besant, (Sir) Walter, 166
Black, William, 175
Blackmore, Richard D., 158
Blake, William, 91
Blunt, (Sir) Wilfred Scawen, 169
Borrow, George, 125
Boswell, James, 86
Bridges, Robert, 177
Brontë, Charlotte, 148
Brontë, Emily, 150
Brooke, Rupert, 194
Browne, (Sir) Thomas, 57
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 127
Browning, Robert, 138
Bunyan, John, 59
Burke, Edmund, 84
Burney, Fanny, 88
Burns, Robert, 91
Burton, Robert, 47
Butler, Samuel, 56
Byron, (Lord) George Gordon, 113

Caedmon, 1
Caine, Hall, 182
Campbell, Thomas, 109
Carew, Thomas, 50
Carlyle, Thomas, 119
Carroll, Lewis (see Dodgson), 162
Caxton, William, 20
Chapman, George, 33
Chatterton, Thomas, 89
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 13
Chesterton, Gilbert K., 191
Clough, Arthur Hugh, 151
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 103
Collins, Wilkie, 157
Colvin, (Sir) Sidney, 177
Congreve, William, 64
Conrad, Joseph, 184
Couch, (Sir) Arthur Quiller-, 187
Coverdale, Miles, 23
Cowley, Abraham, 58
Cowper, William, 85
Crabbe, George, 90
Craik, Dinah Mulock, 159
Crashaw, Richard, 58
Cynewulf, 3

Daniel, Samuel, 32
Darwin, Charles, 129
Defoe, Daniel, 68
Dekker, Thomas, 43
De La Mare, Walter, 190
De Morgan, William Frend, 168
Deor, 1
De Quincey, Thomas, 112
Dickens, Charles, 139
Disraeli, Benjamin, 127
Dodgson (see Lewis Carroll), 162

Donne, John, 48
Drayton, Michael, 33
Drinkwater, John, 192
Dryden, John, 60
DuMaurier, George, 165

Edgeworth, Maria, 93
Eliot, George (see Evans), 153
Etheredge, (Sir) George, 62
Evans (see George Eliot), 153
Evelyn, John, 65

Farquhar, George, 62
Fielding, Henry, 76
Fitzgerald, Edward, 130
Fletcher, John, 44
Ford, John, 47
Froude, James Anthony, 150

Galsworthy, John, 189
Gaskell, Mrs., 134
Gay, John, 74
Geoffrey of Monmouth, 6
Gibson, Wilfred Wilson, 192
Gissing, George, 184
Goldsmith, Oliver, 83
Gordon (see Byron), 113
Gosse, Edmund, 178
Gower, John, 17
Gray, Thomas, 81
Green, Robert, 35

Hakluyt, Richard, 31
Hardy, Thomas, 169
Hazlitt, William, 110
Hemans, Mrs. Felicia, 122
Henley, William Ernest, 178
Herbert, George, 49
Herrick, Robert, 50
Hewlett, Maurice, 186
Heywood, John, 25
Heywood, Thomas, 45
Hoccleve (see Occleve), 19
Holinshed, Raphael, 28
Hood, Thomas, 121
Housman, A. E., 185
Howard, Henry (Earl of Surrey), 24
Hughes, Thomas, 155
Hunt, Leigh, 111
Huxley, Thomas, 159

James I of Scotland, 19
James, Henry, 176
Jeffries, Richard, 177
Johnson, Samuel, 77
Johnstone, (Sir) Harry, 184
Jones, Henry Arthur, 182
Jonson, Ben, 42

Keats, John, 117
Kingsley, Charles, 152
Kipling, Rudyard, 187
Kyd, Thomas, 36

Lamb, Charles, 107
Landor, Walter Savage, 106
Langland, William, 13
Layamon, 7
Locke, John, 64
Lodge, Thomas, 32
Lovelace, Richard, 51
Lydgate, John, 18
Lyly (or Lily), John, 28
Lytton, Bulwer E. G., 124
Lytton, Bulwer E. R. (see Owen Meredith), 162

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 122
Macdonald, George, 158
Malory, (Sir) Thomas, 20
Mandeville, (Sir) John, 17
Manning, (Cardinal) H. E., 129
Mannyng, Robert of Brunne, 9
Marlowe, Christopher, 35
Marshall, Archibald, 188
Marston, John, 43
Masefield, John, 190
Massinger, Philip, 46
Meredith, George, 161

Meredith, Owen (see Lytton), 162
Merrick, Leonard, 187
Meynell, Alice, 180
Michael of Northgate, 11
Middleton, Thomas, 45
Mill, John Stuart, 128
Milnes, Richard Moncton, 129
Milton, John, 52
Mitford, Miss, 113
Moore, Thomas, 111
More, (Sir) Thomas, 21
Morley, (Viscount) John, 167
Morris, William, 164

Nashe, Thomas, 36
Newman, (Cardinal) J. H., 123
Nicholas de Guildford, 10
North, Christopher (John Wilson), 121
North, Thomas, 28
Norton, Thomas, 27

Occleve, Thomas, 19
Orm, 7
Otway, Thomas, 61

Pastons, The, 23
Pater, Walter, 167
Patmore, Coventry, 157
Peele, George, 34
Pepys, Samuel, 66
Percy (Bishop), Thomas, 85
Phillips, Stephen, 190
Pinero, (Sir) Arthur Wing, 183
Pope, Alexander, 74
Praed, Winthrop Mackworth, 124
Prior, Matthew, 69

Quiller-Couch (see Couch), 187

Reade, Charles, 148
Richardson, Samuel, 72
Robert of Brunne (see Mannyng), 9
Rolle, Richard of Hampole, 11
Rossetti, Christina, 161
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 160
Ruskin, John, 151

Sackville, Thomas, 27
Scott, (Sir) Walter, 98
Shakespeare, William, 37
Shaw, George Bernard, 183
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 115
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 87
Shirley, James, 47
Sidgwick, Ethel, 191
Sidney, (Sir) Philip, 29
Sinclair, May, 191
Skelton, John, 25
Smith, Sidney, 97
Smollett, Tobias, 82
Southey, Robert, 105
Spenser, Edmund, 30
Steele, (Sir) Richard, 71
Stephen, (Sir) Leslie, 164
Stephenson, William, 26
Sterling, John, 128
Sterne, Lawrence, 80
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 179
Still, (Dr.) John, 26
Strachey, Lytton, 193
Suckling, John, 50
Surrey (see Howard), 24
Swift, (Dean) Jonathan, 69
Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 167

Taylor, Jeremy, 52
Tennyson, (Lord) Alfred, 131
Thackeray, William Makepeace, 135
Thomas de Hales, 9
Thompson, Francis, 185
Thomson, James, 73
Thomson, James "B. V.," 165
Trevisa, John of, 16

Trollope, Anthony, 135
Tyndale, William, 22

Udall, Nicholas, 26

Van Brugh, John, 63

Waller, Edmund, 57
Walpole, Hugh, 193
Walton, Izaak, 55
Ward, Mrs. Humphry, 180
Watts-Dunton, Theodore, 163
Watson, (Sir) William, 184
Webster, John, 44
Wells, H. G., 188
White, Gilbert, 82
Wilde, Oscar, 183
William of Malmesbury, 6
Wilson (see North), 121
Wordsworth, William, 94
Wulfstan of Winchester, 6
Wulfstan of York, 6
Wyatt, (Sir) Thomas, 24
Wycherly, William, 63
Wyclif, John, 12

Young, Edward, 72

Index of Works

A. B. C., An, 14
Abbott, The, 99
Absentee, The, 94
Absalom and Achitophel, 61
Accolade, The, 192
Adam Bede, 154
Address to the Unco-Guid, 92
Adventures of Covent Garden, 63
Alastor, 117
Alchemist, The, 43
Alec Forbes of Howglen, 158
Alexander's Feast, 61
Alice-for-Short, 169
Alice in Wonderland, 162
Alice Lorraine, 159
All Sorts and Conditions of Men, 166
Almayer's Folly, 184
Alysoun, 11
Amazing Marriage, The, 161
Anatomy of Melancholy, The, 48
Ancient Mariner, The, 104
Ancren Riwle, The, 8
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, The, 5
Annals of a Quiet Neighborhood, 158
Annus Mirabilis, 61
Antiquary, The, 99
Arcades, 54
Arcadia, 30
Areopagitica, 55
Armadale, 158
Armorel of Lyonesse, 166
Arraignment of Paris, 34
Astrophel and Stella, 30
As You Like It, 38
At Large, 187
Autobiography of Burns, 92
Ayenbite of Inwit, 11
Aylwin, 164

Babes in the Wood, 115
Ballad of Reading Gaol, 183
Ballads, 8
Ball and the Cross, The, 191
Barbara of the House of Grebe, 170
Barchester Towers, 135
Barnaby Rudge, 141
Bartholomew Fair, 43
Battle of Brunnanburh, The, 5
Battle of Maldon, The, 5
Battle of Otterburn, The, 8
Beauchamp's Career, 161
Beggars, The, 95
Beggars' Opera, The, 74
Bellman of London, The, 44
Beowulf, 1
Betrothed, The, 99
Bevis of Hampton, 9
Birks of Aberfeldy, The, 92
Black Dwarf, The, 102
Bleak House, 142
Blondie Jack, 115
Bondman, The, 182
Borough, The, 91
Bothie of Tobar-na-Vuolich, 151
Bridal of Triermain, The, 100
Bright Star (Sonnet), 119
Brigs o' Ayr, 93
Briseis, 176
Brothers, The, 95
Bruce, The, 16
Bruce's Address to His Men, 93
Brut, The, 7

Camilla, 89
Campaign, The, 71
Campaspe, 29
Candida, 183
Canterbury Tales, The, 15
Can You Forgive Her?, 135
Cashel Byron's Profession, 183
Castle Rackrent, 94
Cataract of Lodore, The, 106
Cathedral, The, 193
Changeling, The, 46
Charge of the Light Brigade, The, 134
Chaste Maid in Cheapside, A, 46
Chester Plays, 16
Chevy Chase, 8
Childe Harold, 114
Children of Gibeon, 166
Child's Garden of Verse, A, 179
Christ, The, 3
Christabel, 105
Christian, The, 182
Christie Johnstone, 148
Chronicles, The (Caxton's), 20
Chronicles, 28
Chronicle of England, 10
City Madam, The, 46
Clarissa Harlowe, 73
Clayhanger, 189
Cleanness, 10
Colin Clout's Come Home Again, 31
Colloquies with Sir Thomas More, 106
Colyn Clout, 25
Comedy of Errors, 38
Commentary on the Book of Lamentations, 6
Compleat Angler, The, 56
Compleynt to His Purs, 15
Compleynte of Pity, 14
Comus, 54
Confessio Amantis, 18
Confessions of an English Opium Eater, 113
Coningsby, 127
Consolations of Philosophy, 5
Cotter's Saturday Night, The, 93
Coventry Plays, 16
Cranford, 134
Cuckoo, The, 11
Cura Pastoralis, 4
Cursor Mundi, 10
Cymbeline, 41

Daffodil Fields, The, 190
Daffodils, The, 97
Daniel Deronda, 155
Dauber, 190
Daughter of Heth, A, 175
David Copperfield, 142
David Elginbrod, 158
David Grieve, 180
Deemster, The, 182
Defense of Guinevere, The, 165
Defense of Poetry, A, 117
Denis Duval, 136
Denry the Audacious, 189
Dead Drummer, The, 115
Deor's Lament, 1
De Profundis, 184
Descent of Liberty, The, 112
Descent of Man, The, 130
Deserted Village, The, 84
Desperate Remedies, 173
Diamond Necklace, The, 120
Diana Mallory, 180
Diana of the Crossways, 161
Diary of John Evelyn, The, 66
Diary of Samuel Pepys, The, 67
Dictionary, 80
Digby Mysteries, 16
Discourse of Religion, A, 51
Distracted Preacher, The, 170
Diverting History of John Gilpin, The, 86
Divine Fire, The, 191
Dombey and Son, 143
Dorothy Forster, 166
Dover Beach, 157

Dream of Gerontius, The, 124
Duchess of Malfi, The, 44
Duchess of Wrex, The, 193
Duddon Sonnets, 96
Duke Jones, 192
Dunciad, The, 75
Dynasts, The, 170

Earthly Paradise, The, 165
Ecclesiastical History of England, The, 2
Ecclesiastical History (Alfred's Translation), 4
Edinburgh Review, 98
Edward II, 35
Edwin Drood, 143
Ego Dormio, 12
Egoist, The, 161
Eikonoklastes, 55
Elegy in a Country Churchyard, An, 82
Emma, 108
Endymion, 118
English Village, An, 178
Essay of Dramatic Poesy, 61
Essay on Criticism, 75
Essay on Human Understanding, 65
Essay on Man, 75
Essays, 42
Essays of Elia, 107
Euphues, 28
Euphues and His England, 28
Evelina, 89
Eve of St. John, The, 100
Everlasting Mercy, The, 190
Every Man in His Humor, 42
Every Man Out of His Humor, 42
Excursion, The, 96
Exton Manor, 188

Faerie Queen, The, 31
Fair Maid of Perth, The, 100
Fair Maid of the Exchange, A, 45
Fall of Princes, The, 18
Farewell to the World, 49
Far From the Madding Crowd, 170
Feast of Brougham Castle, The, 96
Feast of Poets, The, 112
Felix Holt, 155
Fellow Townsmen, 171
Fenwick's Career, 181
Fiddler of the Reels, The, 171
Fifty Years Ago, 166
Finsburgh Fragment, The, 1
Force of Prayer, The, 96
Forest Lovers, The, 186
Form of Perfect Living, The, 11
Forsyte Saga, The, 190
Fortitude, 193
Fortunes of Nigel, The, 100
Four P's, The, 25
Four Prentices of London, 45
Framley Parsonage, 135
Fraternity, 189
Frederick the Great, 120
French Revolution, The, 121
Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay, 35
Friendship in Fashion, 62
From a Cornish Window, 187
Funeral Sermon of Queen Catherine, 23

Gallathea, 29
Gammer Gurton's Needle, 26
Gay-Dombeys, The, 184
Ghost, The, 115
Golden Grove, 52
Golden Legend, The, 20
Gorboduc, 27
Gouvernail of Princes, 19
Grammar and Glossary, 6
Gray Dolphin, The, 115
Great Expectations, 143

Green Mirror, The, 193
Group of Noble Dames, A, 171
Gulliver's Travels, 70
Gull's Hornbook, The, 44
Guy Mannering, 100
Guy of Warwick, 9

Hal o' the Draft, 188
Hand of Ethelberta, The, 171
Hand of Glory, The, 115
Handling Synne, 10
Handsome Humes, The, 176
Hard Times, 144
Harry Richmond, 161
Havelock the Dane, 9
Hawthorn and Lavender, 178
Heart of Midlothian, The, 100
Heather and Snow, 158
Helbeck of Bannisdale, 181
Helen with the High Hand, 189
Henry Esmond, 136
Henry IV, 39
Henry V, 39
Henry VI, 39
Henry VIII, 40
Hereward the Wake, 153
Herself, 192
Hesperides, The, 50
Highland Mary, 93
Hilda Lessways, 189
Hind and the Panther, The, 61
Historia Regum Britanniae, 7
Historie of Ireland, 28
Histories of Troye, 20
History of the Abbots, 2
History of England, 123
Holy Living and Holy Dying, 52
Homilies of Aelfric, 5
Homilies of Wulfstan of York, 6
Homilies on Anglo-Saxon Saints, 5
Hours of Idleness, 114
Householder's Philosophy, The, 36
House of Fame, The, 14
How the Water Comes Down at Lodore, 106
Hudibras, 56
Humble Petition of Bruar Water, The, 93
Humphrey Clinker, 83
Hymen's Triumph, 33
Hymn before Sunrise, 105
Hymn Composed in a Dream, 2
Hymn to Adversity, 82
Hyperion, 118

Idylls of the King, The, 132
Il Penseroso, 54
Importance of Being Earnest, The, 184
In Far Lochaber, 176
Ingoldsby Legends, The, 115
In Memoriam, 133
In Praise of Virginity, 3
Interlopers at the Knap, 171
Irene, 80
Isabella, 118
Island, The, 114
Iteriad, 152
Itinerary of Mandeville, 17
It's Never Too Late to Mend, 148
Ivanhoe, 101

Jane Eyre, 149
Janet's Repentance, 155
Jeremy, 193
Jock o' Hazeldean, 101
John Gilpin, 86
John Halifax, Gentleman, 160
Joseph Vance, 169
Journal of F. Burney, 89
Journal to Stella, 70
Journey to the Hebrides, A, 80
Journey to North Wales, A, 80
Jude the Obscure, 172
Judith, 2
Juliana, 3

Kenilworth, 101
Kidnapped, 179
King Horn, 9
King John, 39
King Lear, 39
King's Quair, The, 20
King's Tragedy, The, 161
Kipps, 188
Knight of the Burning Pestle, The, 45
Kubla Khan, 105

La Belle Dame Sans Merci, 118
Lady of Leisure, A, 192
Lady of Pleasure, A, 47
Lady of the Lake, The, 101
Lady of the May, The, 30
Lalla Rookh, 111
L'Allegro, 54
Lamia, 118
Latin Verses, 25
Last of the Barons, The, 125
Last Poems, 185
Lavengro, 126
Lay of the Last Minstrel, The, 101
Lay Sermons, 159
Legende of Good Women, 14
Legend of Lady Godiva, The, 133
Lenten Stuff, 36
Lent is Come, 11
Letters from Teignmouth, 124
Life of Carlyle, 150
Life of Charlotte Brontë, 134
Life of Johnson, 87
Life of St. Dunstan, 6
Life of St. Swithin, 6
Life's Little Ironies, 172
Light of Asia, The, 163
Light that Failed, The, 188
Lines Composed on Westminster Bridge (Sonnet), 96
Lines on the Mermaid Tavern, 119
Lines Written Above Tintern Abbey, 96
Lines Written Beneath an Elm, 114
Lines Written in Kensington Gardens, 157
List of Saints in English Verse, 16
Little Dorrit, 144
Little Minister, The, 185
Little Revenge, The, 133
Little White Bird, The, 185
Lives of the Poets, 80
Lochiel's Warning, 109
Lochinvar, 103
Locksley Hall, 133
Logic, 128
London Lyckpenny, 18
Long Story, The, 82
Looking Glass for London, A, 35
Lord of Burleigh, The, 133
Lord Ormont and His Aminta, 161
Lord Ullin's Daughter, 109
Lorna Doone, 159
Love for Love, 64
Love in a Wood, 63
Love Rune, The, 9
Love's Welcome, 43
Lycidas, 54
Lyrical Ballads, The, 96, 104

Macbeth, 39
Macleod of Dare, 176
Madoc, 106
Maid of Killeena, The, 176
Malcontent, The, 43
Man of Mode, The, 62
Man of Property, A, 190
Man's a Man, A, 93
Manxman, The, 182
Marcella, 181
Marmion, 101
Marriage of William Ashe, The, 181

Martin Chuzzlewit, 144
Mary Barton, 134
Masques of Daniel, 33
Masques of Jonson, 43
Master Humphrey's Clock, 145
Master of Ballantrae, The, 180
Maud, 133
Mayor of Casterbridge, The, 172
Melancholy Hussar, The, 172
Memoirs of a Midget, The, 190
Memorial Verses, 157
Merry Jests, 34
Merry Wives of Windsor, The, 38
Message from the Sea, A, 145
Middlemarch, 155
Mill on the Floss, The 155
Minor Poems, 86
Miracles of St. Andrew, The, 6
Miscellaneous Papers, 57
Miscellaneous Studies, 168
Miscellaneous Writings, 3
Miss Bretherton, 181
Modern Painters, 152
Monastery, The, 102
Morte d'Arthur, 20
Mother Bombie, 29
Mother Hubbard's Tale. 31
Mourning Bride, The, 64
Mr. Britling Sees It Through, 188
Mr. Gilfil's Love Story, 155
Mr. Waddington of Wyck, 191
Mrs. Warren's Profession, 183
Murdering of John Brewen, The, 36
My First Acquaintance with Poets, 111

Napoleon of Notting Hill, The, 191
Natural History of Selborne, The, 82
New Arabian Nights, 179
New Canterbury Tales, 186
Newcomes, The, 137
New Machiavelli, The, 188
New Way to Pay Old Debts, A, 46
Nicholas Nickleby, 145
Night Thoughts, 72
Noble Numbers, 50
No Name, 158
North and South, 128
Northanger Abbey, 108
Northern Farmer, 134
Notes (Skelton), 25
Nun's Well, The, 96

Oberon's Feast, 50
Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College, 82
Ode on a Grecian Urn, 119
Ode to Memory, 104
Ode to Music, 117
Ode to a Nightingale, 119
Ode to Naples, 117
Ode to Spring, 82
Old Curiosity Shop, 146
Old Man's Youth, The, 169
Old Mortality, 102
Old Wives' Tales (Bennett), 189
Old Wives' Tales (Peele), 35
Oliver Twist, 146
Olney Hymns, 86
On Going a Journey, 110
On Receiving News of the Death of Duke of Buckingham, 58
On Seeing the Elgin Marbles, 119
On the Morning of Christ's Nativity, 54
On the Western Circuit, 173
Order and Solemnity of Creation, 33
Origin of Species, The, 130
Ormulum, 8
Orosius, 4
Our Mutual Friend, 146
Our Village, 113

O Wert Thou in the Cauld Blast, 93
Owl and the Nightingale, The, 10
Ozymandias, 117

Pair of Blue Eyes, A, 173
Paradise Lost, 55
Paradise Regained, 55
Paraphrase of Psalms and Canticles, 12
Paraphrase of the Scriptures, 2
Parlement of Foules, The, 14
Particular Discourse Concerning Western Discoveries, A., 32
Past and Present, 121
Paston Letters, The, 23
Patience, 10
Pearl, The, 10
Pearls of the Faith, 163
Peg Woffington, 148
Pendennis, 137
Penshurst, 43
Pentland Rising, The, 179
Perkin Warbeck, 47
Persuasion, 109
Peter and Wendy, 185
Peter Ibbetson, 166
Peter Pan, 185
Peveril of the Peak, 102
Phoenix, The, 3
Pickwick Papers, 146
Pierce Penniless, 36
Piers Plowman, 13
Pilgrim's Progress, 60
Pirate, The, 102
Plays of Galsworthy, 190
Plays of Webster, 44
Plutarch's Lives, 28
Poems of Beaumont, 45
Poems of Brooke, 194
Poems of Carew, 50
Poems of Chapman, 33
Poems of Chatterton, 90
Poems of Coleridge, 105
Poems of Cowley, 59
Poems of Donne, 49
Poems of Ford, 47
Poems of T. Heywood, 45
Poems of Ben Jonson, 43
Poems of Landor, 107
Poems of Lydgate, 18
Poems of Massinger, 46
Poems of Nashe, 37
Poems of Norton, 27
Poems of Occleve, 19
Poems of Skelton, 25
Poems of Suckling, 51
Poems of Surrey, 24
Poems of J. Taylor, 52
Poems of Waller, 58
Poems of Wordsworth, 96
Poems of Wyatt, 24
Poems by Two Brothers, 134
Poetical Extracts, 49
Political Economy, 128
Polychronicon, 17
Polyolbion, 34
Portrait of a Lady, The, 177
Pot of Basil, The, 119
Prayers, 3
Preface to Epipsychidion, 117
Prelude, The, 96
Prelude to Adventure, A, 193
Pricke of Conscience, The, 12
Pride and Prejudice, 109
Primrose, The, 49
Princess, The, 134
Princess of Thule, A, 176
Princess Cassimasima, 176
Prometheus Unbound, 117
Prose Works of Coleridge, 105
Prose Works of Southey, 106
Prothalamion, 31
Provoked Wife, The, 64
Puck of Pook's Hill, 187

Queen Mab, 117
Quentin Durward, 102

Ramblings of a Naturalist, 179
Ralph Royster Doyster, 26
Rape of the Lock, The, 76
Rasselas, 80
Recollections of the Lakes and Lake Poets, 113
Redgauntlet, 102
Relapse, The, 64
Religio Laici, 61
Religio Medici, 57
Religious Poems, 60
Reliques of Ancient Poetry, 85
Reminiscences of Carlyle, 121
Resignation, 156
Return of the Native, 173
Revolt of Islam, The, 117
Richard II, 39
Richard III, 40
Richard the Redeless, 13
Riddles, 3
Rivals, The, 88
Robert Elsmere, 181
Robin Hood, 8
Robinson Crusoe, 68
Rob Roy, 102
Roderick Random, 83
Rokeby, 103
Romances, 8, 9
Romany Rye, The, 126
Romaunt of the Rose, 14
Romeo and Juliet, 39
Rosabelle, 103
Rosalind, 32
Rowley Papers, The, 90
Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, 131
Rugby Chapel, 157
Rural Sports, 74

Sacharissa, 58
Sad Shepherdess, The, 43
St. Agnes' Eve, 119
St. Guthlac, 3
St. Ives, 180
St. Ronan's Well, 103
Samson Agonistes, 55
Sappho and Phaon, 29
Sartor Resartus, 120
Scenes from Clerical Life, 155
Scholar Gypsy, The, 156
School for Scandal, 88
Schoolmaster, The, 25
Scottish History of James IV, 35
Seaboard Parish, A, 158
Seafarer, The, 1
Seasons, The, 73
Sense and Sensibility, 109
Sentimental Journey, A, 81
Sermons, of Rolle, 12
Sermons and Expositions, of Bede, 3
Sermons, of Thomas de Hales, 9
Seven Deadly Sins of London, 44
Shadow of a Crime, The, 182
Shandon Bells, 176
Shepherd Boys, The, 96
Shepheard's Calender, The, 31
She Stoops to Conquer, 84
She Would if She Could, 62
Shirley, 149
Shoemaker's Holiday, The, 44
Shortest Way with Dissenters, The, 68
Shrewsbury Plays, 16
Shropshire Lad, A, 185
Siege of Troy, The, 19
Sigurd the Volsung, 165
Silent Woman, The, 42
Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight, 9
Sir George Tressady, 182
Sir Orfeo, 12
Sir Patrick Spens, 8
Sister Helen, 161
Sketches by Boz, 147
Smuggler's Leap, 115
Son of Hagar, A, 182
Song of the Shirt, The, 121
Sonnet (Worcester Cathedral), 96
Sonnet by James I, 20

Sonnet of Sidney, 30
Sonnet of Spenser, 31
Sonnet on Shakespeare, 157
Sonnets from the Portuguese, 128
Sonnets of Proteus, 169
Sonnets of Shakespeare, 38
Sonnets to Delia, 33
Spanish Tragedy, The, 36
Spectator Papers, 71, 72
Stage Coach, The, 63
Stalky and Co., 188
Steps to the Temple and Delights of the Muses, 58
Stones of Venice, 152
Story of My Heart, The, 178
Story of Rimini, The, 112
Story of Thebes, The, 18
Strange Adventures of a Phaeton, The, 175
Sumer Is Icumen In, 11

Table Talk, 111
Tale of the Seven Poor Travellers, The, 147
Tale of a Tub, The, 70
Tale of Troy, The, 34
Tale of Two Cities, The, 147
Tales of My Landlord, 102
Tam O Shanter, 93
Task, The, 86
Temple, The, 49
Tenby, 179
Tess of the D'Urbervilles, 173
These Twain, 189
They, 188
Thirteen Travellers, The, 193
Three Fishers, The, 153
Three Sisters, The, 191
Three Strangers, The, 172
Thyrsis, 156
To Althea from Prison, 51
To Autumn, 119
To Lucasta on Going to the War, 51
Tom Brown's School Days, 156
Tom Jones, 76
Tottel's Miscellany, 24
Towneley Plays, 16
Toxophilus, 25
Tracts for the Times, 124
Traffics and Discoveries, 188
Translation of the Bible (Coverdale), 23
Translation of the Bible (Wyclif), 13
Translation of Genesis, 6
Translation of Homer, (Chapman), 33
Translation of Homer (Pope), 75
Translation of New Testament, 22
Translation of Virgil, 61
Travels in Italy, 71
Treasure of Franchard, The, 179
Treasure Island, 179
Treatise on the Astrolabe, A, 15
Treatices, 12
Trick to Catch the Old One, A, 46
Trip to Scarborough, A, 88
Tristram of Lyonesse, 167
Tristram Shandy, 81
Troilus and Criseyde, 14
Trojan War, The, 16
Troy Book, The, 19
Trumpet Major, The, 174
Two Chiefs of Dunboy, The, 150
Two on a Tower, 174
Two Years Ago, 153

Under the Greenwood Tree, 174
Unpublished Romances, 117
Unsentimental Journey, An, 160
Upon—Repairing of Paul's, 58
Utopia, 22

Vanity Fair, 137
Vanity of Human Wishes, The, 80

Verses of Bacon, 42
Verse of Shelley, 117
Version of Psalms, 30
Vicar of Wakefield, The, 84
Views on the Present State of Ireland, 31
Village, The, 91
Villette, 149
Virginians, The, 138
Vision of Judgment, 106
Vision of Sudden Death, 113
Volpone, 43
Vox Clamantis, 18
Voyage of the Beagle, The, 130
Voyage and Travels (Mandeville), 17
Voyage to Tangier, A, 68
Voyages (Hakluyt), 31

Waggoner, The, 97
Warden, The, 135
Wastwater, 122
Waverley, 103
We Are Seven, 97
Wedding, The, 47
Wier of Hermiston, 180
Well Beloved, The, 174
Wessex Poems, 174
Westward Ho!, 153
When a Man's Single, 185
White Doe of Rylstone, The, 97
White Heather, 176
White Wings, 176
Why Come Ye Not to Court?, 25
Widow in the Bye Street, The, 190
Widowers' Houses, 183
Widsith, 1
Wild Eelin, 176
Wild Wales, 126
Will Waterproof's Lyrical Monologue, 134
Window in Trums, A, 185
Winter's Tale, The, 38
Winterslow Essays, 111
Witch, The, 46
Witch of Atlas, The, 117
Withered Arm, The, 174
Woman in White, The, 158
Woman Killed with Kindness, A, 45
Woodlanders, The, 175
Woodstock, 103
Works of Chaucer, 14, 165
Works of Shakespeare, 38
Wuthering Heights, 150

Yardley Oak, The, 86
Ye Banks and Braes of Bonnie Doone, 93
York Plays, 16

BOSTON PUBLIC

LIBRARY